



The Collection of British Tokens  
formed by John Rose

**Tuesday 17 November 2020 at 10:00**

**Catalogue T19**

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

<b>Pierce Noonan</b>	Chairman and CEO	<b>Robin Greville</b>	Chief Technology Officer
<b>Nimrod Dix</b>	Deputy Chairman	<b>Christopher Webb</b>	Head of Coin Department

## AUCTION AND CLIENT SERVICES

<b>Philippa Healy</b>	Head of Administration (Associate Director)	020 7016 1775	philippa@dnw.co.uk
<b>Emma Oxley</b>	Accounts and Viewing	020 7016 1701	emma@dnw.co.uk
<b>Anna Gumola</b>	Accounts and Viewing	020 7016 1701	anna@dnw.co.uk
<b>Christopher Mellor-Hill</b>	Head of Client Liaison (Associate Director)	020 7016 1771	christopher@dnw.co.uk
<b>Chris Finch Hatton</b>	Client Liaison	020 7016 1754	finch@dnw.co.uk
<b>James King</b>	Saleroom and Facilities Manager	020 7016 1755	james@dnw.co.uk
<b>Lee King</b>	Logistics and Shipping Manager	020 7016 1756	lee@dnw.co.uk

## COINS, TOKENS AND COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

<b>Christopher Webb</b>	Head of Department (Director)	020 7016 1801	chris@dnw.co.uk
<b>Peter Preston-Morley</b>	Specialist (Associate Director)	020 7016 1802	ppm@dnw.co.uk
<b>Jim Brown</b>	Specialist	020 7016 1803	jim@dnw.co.uk
<b>Tim Wilkes</b>	Specialist	020 7016 1804	tim@dnw.co.uk
<b>Bradley Hopper</b>	Specialist	020 7016 1805	bradley@dnw.co.uk
<b>Peter Mitchell</b>	Consultant (British Hammered Coins)	020 7016 1700	petermitchell@dnw.co.uk
<b>Douglas Saville</b>	Consultant (Numismatic Literature)	020 7016 1700	douglassaville@dnw.co.uk
<b>Richard Gladdle</b>	Consultant (Historical Medals and Tokens)	020 7016 1700	richardgladdle@dnw.co.uk
<b>Gary Charman</b>	Consultant (British & World Coins and Tokens)	020 7016 1700	garycharman@dnw.co.uk
<b>Michael Trenergy</b>	Consultant (Ancient and Medieval Coins)	020 7016 1700	michaeltrenergy@dnw.co.uk
<b>Colin Fraser</b>	Consultant (English and Scottish Coins)	020 7016 1700	colinfraser@dnw.co.uk

## BANKNOTES

<b>Andrew Pattinson</b>	Head of Department	020 7016 1831	andrew@dnw.co.uk
<b>Thomasina Smith</b>	Specialist	020 7016 1832	thomasina@dnw.co.uk
<b>Michael O'Grady</b>	Consultant	020 7016 1700	michaelogrady@dnw.co.uk

## MEDALS AND MILITARIA

<b>Nimrod Dix</b>	Head of Department (Director)	020 7016 1820	nimrod@dnw.co.uk
<b>Oliver Pepys</b>	Specialist (Associate Director)	020 7016 1811	oliver@dnw.co.uk
<b>Mark Quayle</b>	Specialist (Associate Director)	020 7016 1810	mark@dnw.co.uk
<b>Arkadi Kilman</b>	Consultant (Russian Awards)	020 7016 1700	akilman@dnw.co.uk
<b>Dixon Pickup</b>	Consultant (Militaria)	020 7016 1700	dixon@dnw.co.uk

## JEWELLERY, WATCHES AND OBJECTS OF VERTU

<b>Frances Noble</b>	Head of Department (Associate Director)	020 7016 1781	frances@dnw.co.uk
<b>Laura Smith</b>	Specialist	020 7016 1782	laura@dnw.co.uk
<b>Jessica Edmonds</b>	Junior Specialist and Auction Clerk	020 7016 1782	jessie@dnw.co.uk

## ARTEFACTS AND ANTIQUITIES

<b>Nigel Mills</b>	Specialist	020 7016 1700	nigelmills@dnw.co.uk
--------------------	------------	---------------	----------------------

## TECHNOLOGY AND MEDIA

<b>Robin Greville</b>	Head of Systems Technology (Director)	020 7016 1750	robin@dnw.co.uk
<b>Ian Anderson</b>	Head of Online Services (Associate Director)	020 7016 1751	ian@dnw.co.uk
<b>Dan Noonan</b>	Web Developer	020 7016 1700	dan@dnw.co.uk
<b>Ian Kington</b>	Head of Photography (Associate Director)	020 7016 1774	iank@dnw.co.uk
<b>Henry Browne</b>	Deputy Head of Photography	020 7016 1773	henry@dnw.co.uk
<b>Jordan King</b>	Photographic Assistant and Auction Clerk	020 7016 1772	jordan@dnw.co.uk
<b>Jan Starnes</b>	Photographic Consultant	020 7016 1700	jan@dnw.co.uk
<b>Clair Perera</b>	Head of Graphic Design and Marketing	020 7016 1752	clair@dnw.co.uk
<b>Rachel Aked</b>	Press Officer	07790 732448	rachel@dnw.co.uk
<b>Danielle Quinn</b>	Online Marketing and Auction Clerk	020 7016 1700	danielle@dnw.co.uk

## OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES

### AUSTRALIA Western Australia

**John BurrIDGE MG**  
johnburrIDGE@dnw.co.uk

### CANADA Ontario

**Tanya Ursual**  
tanyaursual@dnw.co.uk

### GERMANY Berlin

**Michael Gietzelt**  
michaelgietzelt@dnw.co.uk

### JAPAN Tokyo

**Eiichi Ishii**  
eiichiishii@dnw.co.uk

### SOUTH AFRICA Cape Town

**Natalie Jaffe**  
nataliejaffe@dnw.co.uk

### USA Maryland

**Dr Andy Singer**  
andysinger@dnw.co.uk

AN AUCTION OF

# The Collection of British Tokens formed by John Rose

AUCTION

## Live Online Auction

Free live bidding:

[www.dnw.co.uk](http://www.dnw.co.uk)

Tuesday 17th November 2020  
at 10:00

VIEWING

Current restrictions only allow limited viewing to take place.

Viewing will be **strictly by appointment only** on:

Friday 13 and Monday 16 November

10am-5pm on both days

There are also exceptionally high quality images of all lots  
available for viewing at [www.dnw.co.uk](http://www.dnw.co.uk)

**DIX NOONAN WEBB Ltd** | 16 Bolton Street, Mayfair, London W1J 8BQ | 020 7016 1700

Account enquiries [accounts@dnw.co.uk](mailto:accounts@dnw.co.uk) | General auction enquiries [auctions@dnw.co.uk](mailto:auctions@dnw.co.uk)

To place a commission bid or order a catalogue go to [www.dnw.co.uk](http://www.dnw.co.uk)

**Bankers:** Lloyds, 39 Piccadilly, London W1J 0AA | **Sort code:** 30-96-64 | **Account No.** 00622865

**Swift Code:** LOYDGB2L | **IBAN:** GB70LOYD30966400622865 | **BIC:** LOYDGB21085

---

# Summary of Information for Buyers

---

## Registering to Bid

It is strongly recommended that you contact us as early as possible if you wish to bid in one of our auctions and have never previously registered with us. This may be done via our website ([www.dnw.co.uk](http://www.dnw.co.uk) > [Your Account](#) > [Account Authorisation](#)), by email to [auctions@dnw.co.uk](mailto:auctions@dnw.co.uk) or by telephone to 020 7016 1700. The period directly before our auctions is extremely busy and we cannot guarantee that the registration process, which may include security checks, can be carried out in time for you to bid if your request is received by us at a late stage.

## Bidding Priority

Please note that we prioritise executing commission bids as early as possible in order to secure the lot for you at the cheapest possible price. It is therefore entirely possible that a lot can sell at your top bid to another bidder. To avoid this happening we offer an optional 'Plus 1' bidding increment facility, whereby if the bidding is against you at your maximum bid the auctioneer will execute one further bid on your behalf. Please note that in the event of identical top bids priority is given to the first bid received.

## Placing Bids

### Live Bidding via [www.dnw.co.uk](http://www.dnw.co.uk)

You may bid in real time from your computer or mobile device. We provide an optional live video and audio feed of the auctioneer, allowing you to participate in much the same way as attending the auction. You may see your invoice and pay online directly after you've finished bidding. **There is no additional charge for this facility.**

### Advance Bidding via [www.dnw.co.uk](http://www.dnw.co.uk)

We strongly advise this method if you wish to leave bids in advance as it is the easiest, most accurate and flexible way to leave your bids and gives you total control over them right up to the point that the lot is offered for sale. Bids made online cannot be seen by others and only become live at this point the lot is being sold. Up until this time your bids can be easily altered or cancelled. An automated email is sent to confirm any changes made. **There is no additional charge for online bidding** and it is not necessary to pre-register a payment card in order to do so.

### Postal and Telephone Bids

Whilst we are still happy to execute all bids submitted to us using post or telephone, it should be noted that all bids left with us in these ways will be entered at our offices using exactly the same bidding facility to which all our clients have access. **There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.**

If you are registered with DNW you may bid by email to [auctions@dnw.co.uk](mailto:auctions@dnw.co.uk) or by telephone to 020 7016 1700. *All bids placed by email or telephone must be received before 16:00 on the day preceding the sale.*

A bidding form is included in the back of this catalogue. If you wish to use this please fill it in carefully, to include all relevant information. *Please ensure that you post this form so that it arrives, at the latest, the day before the sale.*

### Bidding in the Auction Room

You are very welcome to attend the auction and bid in person if you are registered with DNW. Please note that the auction room is situated on the third floor of a Georgian building which doesn't have a lift. You may pay for and clear your lots during the auction.



## **Saleroom Notices**

Should the description of a lot need to be amended after the publication of this catalogue, the amendments will appear automatically on the DNW website, [www.dnw.co.uk](http://www.dnw.co.uk). All such amendments are also incorporated in the List of Saleroom Notices pertaining to this auction which are posted separately on the website. The auctioneer will refer to any notices at the time any affected lot is offered for sale.

## **Catalogue Illustrations and the Internet**

Prospective bidders are reminded that the DNW website features high-resolution colour illustrations of **every** lot in this auction. There may also be additional illustrations of any lot.

## **Buyers' Premium**

The rate for this sale is **24%** of the Hammer Price (+ VAT where applicable)

## **Importation Duty**

Lots marked 'x' are subject to importation duty of **5%** on the Hammer Price unless re-exported outside the EU.

## **Bullion Lots**

Lots marked 'G' will have the VAT element shown on your invoice.

## **Multiple Lots**

All multiple lots (lots containing two or more items) with the exception of designated sets of coins are sold as viewed and not subject to return. Buyers are recommended to view such lots.

## **Prices Realised**

The hammer prices of lots sold at DNW auctions are posted at [www.dnw.co.uk](http://www.dnw.co.uk) in real time and telephone enquiries are welcome from 09:00 on the day after the auction.

## **Payment**

You may access your invoice shortly after the hammer has fallen on your last lot. As we weigh lots at the time of cataloguing most shipping is already calculated, enabling you to settle your account, clear and receive your lots in a timely fashion. As noted above, auction attendees may pay and clear during the course of the auction as soon as they have bid on their last lot.

*Full Terms and Conditions of Business are available to read  
in the back of this catalogue and on our website.*

---

## **Contacts**

### **General Support Enquiries**

[auctions@dnw.co.uk](mailto:auctions@dnw.co.uk)

020 7016 1700 or from overseas (+44) 20 7016 1700

### **Website and Live Bidding Support Enquiries**

Ian Anderson [ian@dnw.co.uk](mailto:ian@dnw.co.uk)

020 7016 1700 or from overseas (+44) 20 7016 1700

---

# Contents

---

*Please note: Lots will be sold at a rate of approximately 120 per hour*

**Tuesday 17 November at 10:00**

Early Tokens.....	1
17th Century Tokens.....	2-273
<b>Ten-minute interval</b>	
18th Century Tokens.....	274-393
19th Century Tokens.....	394-459
Miscellaneous Tokens and Checks.....	460-463
Historical Medals.....	464-475

---

## Forthcoming Numismatic Auctions

---

**14 October 2020**

**Indian Coins and Historical Medals**

**28 October 2020**

**British, Irish and World Banknotes**

**3 November 2020**

**Coins and Historical Medals**

**2 December 2020**

**Coins, Tokens and Historical Medals**

**19 January 2021**

**North Yorkshire Moors Collection, Part IV: Coins and Medals**

**2 February 2021**

**Coins and Historical Medals**

**24 February 2021**

**British, Irish and World Banknotes**

**2 March 2021**

**Coins, Tokens and Historical Medals**

**6 April 2021**

**Coins and Historical Medals**

**4 May 2021**

**Coins and Historical Medals**

**1 June 2021**

**Coins, Tokens and Historical Medals**

**23 June 2021**

**British, Irish and World Banknotes**

All dates are provisional and do not constitute a full listing for the date span shown.

Please see [www.dnw.co.uk](http://www.dnw.co.uk) for more details and the latest updates

## John George Rose



John Rose, a familiar figure in the British token collecting fraternity for many years, first developed an interest in coins as a boy. One day in 1969, going through the trays of coins at Aladdins Cave, a shop in South Croydon, he found some tokens, including an example of the 1649 farthing issued at The Ship Inn, on the north corner of Lincoln's Inn, London, his local pub when he first started work as a laboratory technician at the Royal College of Surgeons (see Lot 179).

The acquisition of this piece quickly fired his enthusiasm for tokens – not just those from Britain, but also issues from Canada, Ceylon and elsewhere in the colonies. John soon became a regular customer of the major London-based token dealers of the day, as well as a veritable roll-call of dealers active at the time of decimalisation – Stanmore's Reg Lubbock, Harrow's Ian Fine, Leytonstone's Ken Lovell, Clive Sellen and Fred Hancock from the Arches at Charing Cross,

Mike Millward (Stewart Ward) in Great Portland Street, and others – many of whom would take tables at the Sunday morning market in Cutler Street and, later on, the Saturday gatherings at Charing Cross.

Following a short spell in Carshalton, John moved to Manchester in 1977 to take up a position at the city's Medical School. From his new base he continued to keep in touch with old friends and contacts in the south, while joining his local numismatic society and taking the opportunity to visit the many coin fairs taking place across the Pennines in Yorkshire.

John's collection is broad in its scope, but understandably London-centric and particularly so for the 17th century series, which has remained his chief focus throughout his collecting years. Many important pieces are included in the 475 lots which follow, and one might instance a very recent purchase, a farthing of Richard Winsper from Lincoln's Inn Gate (Lot 150), as being just one such. Apart from contributing notes on his new and unpublished acquisitions to the Token Corresponding Society's *Bulletin*, John was an important contributor to Tim Everson's recent standard reference on the Southwark series, and the Rose collection of Southwark will stand alongside those of Danehower and Hayward, also sold in these rooms in the last decade. The 18th century element of the collection includes some major rarities, notably a highly elusive Godington hop token (Lot 296) and several silver proofs. From the 19th century there is a superb example of John Robertson's Newcastle-upon-Tyne halfcrown (Lot 421), and a rare 'Chinaman' halfcrown of Edward Wright of Birmingham (Lot 443).

**P.J.P.-M.**



## The Collection of British Tokens formed by John Rose

### Early Tokens



- 1 Lead tokens (7): Early Tudor, 'Cambridge local bust' series, bust left, rev. six-rayed star, 3.67g (Mitchiner/Skinner P, 42); Elizabethan 'Lion in garter' series, 3.52g; other issues (5), anchor/tree, 7.50g, anchor/hoop, 6.84g, wheel/l.a., 5.02g, cinquefoil/WF, 3.32g, bottle and glass/uncertain, 4.88g [7]. *Mostly fine, first rare* £80-£100  
First only illustrated

### 17th Century Tokens

- 2 **BEDFORDSHIRE, Biggleswade**, William Parnell, Farthing, 0.88g/6h (GO 24; N 19; BW 24); **BERKSHIRE, Faringdon**, Richard Fowler, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1669, 1.86g/12h (N 1781; BW. 23), **Maidenhead**, Edmond Stone, Farthing, 0.88g/9h (N 101; BW. 49), **Newbury**, Borough Farthing, 1657, 1.10g/6h (N 106; BW. 55), **Reading**, Moses Lamb, Farthing, 0.91g/6h (N 159; BW. 91), **Wokingham**, Thomas May, Farthing, 1.09g/3h (N 275; BW. 185); **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Chesham**, Thomas Hall, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1.26g/12h (BM 63; N 304 rev., different [earlier] obv.; BW. 49) [7]. *N 19 poor, others fine to very fine but N 304 var and 1781 pierced* £80-£100  
*Provenance:* N 106 bt Cutler Street Market 1978; N 159 D.L. Smith Collection, bt 2005; N 275 bt 1978; N 304 var bt 1987; N 1781 bt M.J. Dickinson 1988



- 3 **CAMBRIDGESHIRE, Cambridge**, John Bird, Farthing, 1667, 0.88g/12h (N 367; BW. 16), Will Bryan, Farthing, 1.29g/6h (N 370; BW. 20), Thomas Ewin, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.85g/12h (N 382; BW. 39), George Fellsted, Farthing, 1.21g/6h (N 383; BW. 41), Joseph Heath, Farthing, 1666, 1.07g/12h (N 392; BW. 52), Thomas Powell, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.45g/12h (N 405; BW. 72); **Caxton**, Robert Millard, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.96g/9h (N 6410; BW. 86); **Ely**, Ralph Skittar, Farthing, 1659, 1.14g/6h (N 446; BW. 118); **Linton**, Robert Halls, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.40g/12h (N 463; BW. 143); **Wisbech**, John Bellamy, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.33g/12h (N 492; BW. 202) [10]. *N 370 fair, others generally about very fine and better* £180-£220  
*Provenance:* N 367 bt Spink 1975; N 370 bt Coinex North 1984; N 382 bt Coins & Antiquities 1976; N 383 bt London Stamp Exchange 1976; N 392 and 405 bt Spink 1976; N 446 bt 1983; N 463 bt Seaby 1976; N 492 bt N. Howarth 1982; \*N 6410 W. Gilbert Collection, Spink Auction 19, 3 March 1982, lot 8 (part), bt Spink 1987



- 4 **CAMBRIDGESHIRE, Cambridge**, John Marston, Halfpenny, 2.99g/12h (N 426; BW. 63). *Good very fine, brown patina* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 221 (part); bt Seaby



- 5 **CAMBRIDGESHIRE, Cambridge**, John Marston, Halfpenny, 2.68g/12h (N 426; BW. 63). *Very fine, dark patina* £80-£100  
*Provenance:* Bt Spink 1975





**6 CHESHIRE, Stockport**, Thomas Bamford, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.95g/12h (Rose, SNC 1994, p.445, *this piece*; N –; D –). *About fine, of the highest rarity* £200-£300  
 Provenance: Bt R. Gladdle 1994



**7 CORNWALL, St Ives**, John Hutchins, Farthing, 1667, 0.56g/12h (N –; BW. 87). *Fine, rare* £80-£100  
 Provenance: Bt 1990.  
 The attribution of this token to Cornwall remains unproven



**8 DERBYSHIRE, Bakewell**, Thomas Graymer, square Halfpenny, 1669, 2.17g/6h (N 578; BW. 21). *About very fine, rare* £300-£400  
 Provenance: Bt J. Bridgeman 1992



**9 DERBYSHIRE, Chesterfield**, William Millnes, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.51g/6h (N 582; BW. 45); Edward Wood, Halfpenny, 2.32g/6h (N 583; BW. 47) [2]. *Fine and better, first rare* £90-£120  
 Provenance: \*N 582 bt Spink 1979; N 583 bt Spink 1986



**10 DERBYSHIRE, Derby**, Luke Neyld, octagonal Halfpenny, 1667, 2.24g/12h (N –; BW. 86). *Very fine, brown patina, rare* £150-£200  
 Provenance: F.E. Baker Collection; W. Winton Collection, Glendining Auction, 18 February 1987, lot 235 [from Spink 1979]; bt R.A. Shuttlewood



**11 DERBYSHIRE, Winster**, Ralph Bowers, Farthing, 1666, 0.52g/12h (N –; BW. 115). *Fair, extremely rare; the only issue for the locality* £90-£120  
 Provenance: Bt in Manchester 1991



- 12 DEVON, Exeter [St Thomas]**, David Hart[e], Farthings (2), undated, 0.52g/3h (N 771; BW. 280), 1666, 0.91g/12h (N 772; BW. 279), **Modbury**, Jonathen Elle, Farthing, 1664, 0.91g/6h (N 727; BW. 204); **DORSET, Bridport**, Rob Bishopp, Farthing, 0.97g/12h (N 869; BW. 33) [4]. *N 727 about fine, others very fine and better* **£140-£180**  
*Provenance:* N 727 bt E. Evans 1978; N 771 J. Shaw Collection, bt 1989; \*N 772 bt S.H. Monks 1998; N 869 bt Coins & Antiquities 1976



- 13 Co DURHAM, Barnard Castle**, Will Hutchinson, Farthing, 0.78g/9h (N 1027; BW. 7); **Durham**, William Greeveson, Farthing, 1.16g/12h (N 1049; BW. 29), Will Hutcheson, Farthing, 1.07g/12h (N 1053; BW. 33) [3]. *Very fine, last attractively patinated but with a scratch on reverse* **£100-£150**  
*Provenance:* N 1027 bt Spink 1974; N 1049 bt Cutler Street Market 1976; \*N 1053 bt Dolphin Coins 1973

- 14 ESSEX, Witham**, George Robinson, Farthings, 1669 (2), 0.88g/12h (N 1429; BW. 351), 0.63g/3h (N 1430; BW. 351) [2]. *First very fine, second about extremely fine but struck on a bar end* **£40-£50**  
*Provenance:* N 1429 bt 1983; N 1430 bt K. Lovell 1973

- 15 GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Bristol**, City Farthings (2), square, 3.51g/2h (N 1444ff; BW. 22), 1652, 3.22g/6h (N 1458; BW. 12); **Cirencester**, Obadiah Arrowsmith, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1668, 1.95g/12h (N 1618; BW. 45); **Gloucester**, I.A.C. AT THE NEGSHEAD, Farthing, 1654, 1.24g/6h (N 1675; BW. 83), Henory Knowles, Farthing, 1.18g/6h (N 1666; BW. 92); **WORCESTERSHIRE, Worcester**, Will Swift, Halfpenny, 1.45g/12h (N 5769 rev., obv. not in N; BW. 163); **MONMOUTHSHIRE, Monmouth**, Richard Ballard, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.84g/3h (Boon 81b; N 6390; BW. 15) [7]. *Last two poor and Monmouth pierced, N 1618 fair, N 1666 mediocre but rare, others fine* **£90-£120**  
*Provenance:* N 1444 found in the R. Thames, bt R. Sharman 1982; N 1458 bt K. Lovell 1973; N 1618 bt F. Milward 1996; N 1675 bt F. Milward 1975; N 1666 bt F. Milward 1983; N 6390 bt 1980



- 16 HAMPSHIRE, Andover**, Borough Farthing, 1666, 0.94g/12h (N 1803; BW. 14), Nucom Cokeii, Farthing, 1666, 1.20g/10h (N 1809; BW. 18); **Basingstoke**, Robert Blunden, Farthing, 0.68g/3h (N 1826; BW. 32), Joseph Mansfeild, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1669, 2.78g/12h (N 1831; BW. 36); **Liphook**, W.E.S., Farthing, 1668, 1.19g/6h (N 1882; BW. 86); **Petersfield**, Thomas Jaques, Farthing, 1.42g/6h (N 1938; BW. 131); **Portsmouth**, Edward Pearse, Farthing, [16]67, 0.62g/3h (N 1979; D 156A); **Romsey**, Corporation Halfpenny, 1669, 1.27g/12h (N 1989; BW. 171), John Puckridge, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.22g/12h (N 1995; BW. 177); **Southampton**, Henry Miller, Farthing, 0.67g/6h (N 2015; BW. 199) [10]. *N 1803, 1989 and 1995 very fine and better, N 1809, 1831 and 1979 fair, others fine and better but N 2015 pierced* **£140-£180**  
*Provenance:* N 1803 bt Spink 1975; N 1826 bt 1975; N 1831 bt April 1987; N 1882 bt N. Howarth 1982; N 1938 bt E. Evans 1979; N 1989 bt Seaby 1975; \*N 1995 bt Seaby 1976; N 2015 bt F. Milward 1980



- 17 HEREFORDSHIRE, Hereford**, Thomas Hutchins, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1668, 1.48g/12h (N 2059; BW. 19). *Periphery weak, otherwise fine, rare* **£120-£150**  
*Provenance:* Bt P. Williamson 1986





- 18 HERTFORDSHIRE, Bishop's Stortford**, Ann Brittain, octagonal Halfpenny, 1669, 0.89g/12h (N 2149; BW. 43); **Hemel Hempstead**, William Clifton, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.84g/3h (N 2190; BW. 94), Thomas Turney, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.75g/9h (N 2198; BW. 100); **Hitchin**, Mary Tristram, Farthing, 1666, 1.19g/3h (N 2221; BW. 124), Henry Warner, Farthing, 1664, 1.22g/12h (N 2222; BW. 125); **Rickmansworth**, John Skidmore, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.70g/12h (N 2240; BW. 157); **Stevenage**, Peter Langtherne, Farthing, 1666, 0.62g/12h (N 2271; BW. 188); **Watford**, John Morse, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.78g/3h (N 2303; BW. 218) [8]. *Fine to very fine, some better, last rare* £150-£200  
*Provenance:* N 2149 bt J. Bridgeman May 1984; N 2190 bt Spink 1993; N 2198 bt B. Butterworth 1986; N 2221 and 2222 bt Spink 1976; N 2240 bt Cutler Street Market 1976; N 2271 bt S.E. Schwer 1988; \*N 2303 bt Stewart Ward 1973



- 19 HERTFORDSHIRE, Buntingford**, Andrew Wootton, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1669, 0.92g/12h (N 2162; BW. 71). *About fine, very rare* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* Bt F. Milward 1991

- 20 HUNTINGDONSHIRE, St Ives**, John Kinge, Farthing, 1667, 1.32g/8h (Oddie, TCSB 2002, p.170; N 9438; BW. Cornwall 89). *About very fine, dark patina* £50-£70  
*Provenance:* Bt Wakefield Coin Fair 2003



- 21 KENT, Ashford**, Frances Baylef, Farthing, 1.03g/6h (N 2382; BW. 3), Samuell Wood, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.88g/12h (N 2381; BW. 18); **Biddenden**, Alexander Homesby, Halfpenny, 1.56g/12h (N 2386; BW. 25); **Canterbury**, Tho. Baker, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.14g/6h (N 2394; BW. 42), Tho. Bullock, Farthing, 1.25g/6h (N 2425; BW. 45), Thomas Hutten, octagonal Penny, 1669, 1.91g/3h (N 2406; BW. 59), Jeremiah Masterson, octagonal Halfpenny, 3.36g/6h (N 2414; BW. 66), E.M.W. AT THE 3 KINGS, Farthing, 1.25g/6h (N 2430 rev., different obv.; BW. 81); **Chilham**, James Odden, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.63g/6h (N 2457; BW. 113) [9]. *Mostly fine, some better, but N 2394 pierced* £90-£120  
*Provenance:* N 2381 bt 1975; N 2382 bt Cutler Street Market 1976; N 2386 bt G. Percival 2002; N 2394 bt Charing Cross Market 1986; \*N 2406 bt Baldwin 1988; N 2414 bt Seaby 1976; N 2425 bt F. Milward 1976; N 2430 var bt Stanley Gibbons 1978; N 2457 bt Wakefield Coin Fair 2002

- 22 KENT, Dover**, William Keylocke, Farthing, 1667, 0.52g/12h (N 2519; BW. 221), Thomas Pearce Jr, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.77g/12h (N 2523; BW. 227); **Eltham**, John Blanden, Farthing, 0.99g/6h (N 2551; BW. 250); **Faversham**, Francis Waterman, Farthing, 0.50g/12h (N 2566; BW. 277); **Gravesend**, Jacob Parsson, Farthing, 1651, 0.98g/6h (N 2584; BW. 302); **Groombridge**, Rich. Cunstable, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.04g/6h (N 2606; BW. 343); **Hollingbourn**, George Harrison, Halfpenny, 1.20g/3h (N –; Hogarth –; BW. 353) [7]. *N 2519 and BW. 353 fair, latter extremely rare, others generally about fine or better* £120-£150  
*Provenance:* N 2519 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1990; N 2523 Property of a Lady, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 126 (part), bt Spink 1987; N 2551 with R. Sharman, bt P. Morris 2005; N 2566 bt York Coin Fair 1984; N 2584 bt E. Evans 1979; N 2606 bt G. Monk 1995; BW. 353 bt R. Gladdle 1993

- 23 KENT, Maidstone**, Rob. Brooke, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.51g/6h (N 2628; BW. 381), James Ruse, Farthing, 1.55g/6h (N 2632; BW. 385); **Rochester**, Joseph Travers, Farthing, 1666, 1.18g/3h (N 2709; BW. 478); **Woodchurch**, Tho. Brisenden, Halfpenny, 1.48g/12h (N 2771; BW. 570); **Yalding**, Daniell Chiltenden, Halfpenny, 1668, 0.82g/6h (N 2780; BW. 587) [5]. *N 2632 and 2709 very fine, N 2771 nearly so, others in varied state* £70-£90  
*Provenance:* N 2628 bt 1982; N 2632 bt 1978; N 2709 bt Wirral Coins 1984; N 2771 bt Stanley Gibbons 1978



- 24 KENT, Milton-next-Gravesend**, William Baldwin, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1667, 2.39g/12h (N 2665; BW. 414). *Stained on obverse, otherwise very fine* £140-£180  
 Provenance: Bt 1977



- 25 KENT, Milton-next-Gravesend**, William Kemster, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1668, 1.19g/12h (N 2667; BW. 418). *Very fine, rare* £200-£260  
 Provenance: Bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1983 [from Seaby 1978].  
 Illustrated in the 1978 edition of Seaby's *Standard Catalogue*



- 26 LANCASHIRE, Bolton**, Ralph Matther and Esther Matther, Penny, 1670, 1.76g/12h (N –; D 11B). *Excavated, about fine and clear, extremely rare* £150-£200  
 Provenance: Bt H. Simmons 1998

- 27 LEICESTERSHIRE, Leicester**, Daniell Hegg, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.99g/3h (N 2832; BW. 38), **John Pares**, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.12g/6h (N 2841; BW. 48); **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, Mansfield**, William Hurst, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.93g/12h (PMP 17; N 3501; BW. 15); **RUTLAND, Oakham**, Samuel Reeve, Farthing, 1655, 0.97g/6h (N 3869; BW. 9) [4]. *N 2832 about very fine, N 3501 fair, others fine but N 2841 with nail piercing* £70-£90  
 Provenance: N 2832 bt Spink 1986; N 2841 bt York Coin Fair 1980; N 3501 bt Spink 1977; N 3869 with Seaby 1965, bt 2013

- 28 LINCOLNSHIRE, Louth**, Overseers, octagonal Halfpenny, 1671, 1.42g/3h (N 2971; BW. 181); **Moulton**, Thomas Leefe, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.24g/12h (N –; BW. 206) [2]. *About fine, second very rare* £100-£150  
 Provenance: N 2971 bt York Coin Fair 1993; BW. 206 bt Paddington Coin Fair 1993



- 29 LONDON (City), Abchurch Lane**, Nathaniel Goosly, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.02g/6h (N –; BW. 2). *Die flaw on obverse, very fine, 'river' patina, very rare* £80-£100  
 Provenance: Bt M. Vosper 1996





**30 LONDON** (City), **Aldermanbury**, John Berket, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.48g/6h (N –; D 12B). *About very fine, extremely rare* £120-£150  
 Provenance: J.L. Wetton Collection; bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1989



**31 LONDON** (City), **Aldermanbury**, Lowe Hartley, Penny, 1670, 3.15g/12h (N 6433; D 12C). *Flan crimped, otherwise about fine, extremely rare* £90-£120  
 Provenance: R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 640 (part)



**32 LONDON** (City), **Aldersgate Street**, Joseph Collet, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N –; BW. 26); John Fish, Halfpenny, 1.61g/12h (N 6438; BW. 33); R.A.I. AT THE BELL, Farthing, 0.91g/6h (N –; BW. 39); John Lisle, Halfpenny, 2.46g/3h (N –; BW. 43); Ann Tayler, Farthing, 2.23g/12h (N –; BW. 57); John Warner, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.70g/9h (N 6449; BW. 60); Tho. Wearge, Farthing, 1.14g/12h (N –; BW. 62) [7]. *N 6449 very fine but with characteristic semi-piercing of obverse mint-mark, BW. 26 about very fine, others generally fine, several rare* £150-£200  
 Provenance: N 6438 bt G. Monk 1994; N 6449 bt Seaby 1974; \*BW. 26 bt Baldwin 1995; BW. 39 bt P. Williamson 1985; BW. 43 bt A.J. Organ 1975; BW. 57 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1991; BW. 62 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1990



**33 LONDON** (City), **Aldersgate Street**, Nicholas Cooke, Penny, 1668, 3.16g/6h (N 6454; D 27A). *Good fine, light patina, very rare* £90-£120  
 Provenance: Bt Spink 1992



**34 LONDON** (City), **Aldgate Within**, R.S.B. AT THE SARASENS HEAD, Farthing, 0.98g/6h (N –; BW. 72); **Aldgate Without**, E.E.B. AT THE DRIP PAN, Farthing, 1.10g/6h (N 6490; D 84A), Edward Browne, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.27g/12h (N –; D –), Andrew Kildermore, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N 6481; BW. 94), Simon Turner, Penny, no central plug, 3.39g/12h (N 6497; BW. 68) [5]. *First about very fine, third fair but perhaps the only known specimen, others generally fine, N 6481 with 'river' patina, mostly rare* £140-£180  
 Provenance: N 6481 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1984; N 6490 bt S.H. Monks 1996; N 6497 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1991; \*BW. 72 bt C. Thompson 1976; third bt M. Vosper 2001

- 35 LONDON** (City), **Barbican**, Robert Hayes, Penny, 2.98g/6h (N 6516; BW. 116), William Milton, Farthing, 1666, 0.87g/12h (N –; BW. 119); **Bartholomew Close**, Robart Adson, Halfpenny, 2.07g/2h (N 6523; D 128A) [3]. *First poor, second about very fine, last fine or better and rare*  
*£70-£90*  
 Provenance: N 6516 bt 1998; N 6523 found in the R. Thames, bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1985; BW. 119 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1985



- 36 LONDON** (City), **Bartholomew Lane**, Ed Heath, Halfpenny, 1.95g/3h (N –; BW. 132). *Good fine, dark patina, very rare*  
*£80-£100*  
 Provenance: Bt Spink 1991



- 37 LONDON** (City), **Basinghall Street**, Tho. Armestronge, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.48g/6h (N 6534; BW. 134); I.K.O. AT YE KATHERN WEELE, Farthing, 0.77g/6h (N –; D –) [2]. *Good fine, second with 'river' patina and perhaps the only known specimen*  
*£120-£150*  
 Provenance: N 6534 Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 285 (part) [from Mrs N late 1960s]; \*second found in the R. Thames, bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1994

- 38 LONDON** (City), **Basing Lane**, I.G. AT THE WHIT HORS, Farthing, 1652, 1.30g/6h (N 6532; BW. 148); **Bell Yard** [Temple Bar], Will Jonson, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.36g/6h (N 6549; BW. 172), Thomas Ryves, Halfpenny, 1.35g/6h (N –; BW. 177) [3]. *Fine, last rare but struck on a bar end*  
*£60-£80*  
 Provenance: N 6532 bt 1978; N 6549 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1994; BW. 177 bt F. Milward 1984

- 39 LONDON** (City), **Billingsgate**, John Eldridge, octagonal Halfpenny, 2.48g/6h (N 6553; BW. 199); V[alentine] H[ayward], Farthings (2), 1650, 0.85g/6h (N 6557; BW. 200), [16]57, 0.86g/12h (N –; D 200A); R[ichard] M[oss], Farthing, 1.06g/6h (N 6560; BW. 201); The Four Yeomen, Farthing, WATER SIDE TOKENS, 0.99g/6h (N 6554; BW. 205) [5]. *About fine and better, D 200A scarce*  
*£80-£100*  
 Provenance: N 6553 Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 285 (part) [from Mrs N late 1960s], bt Seaby 1984; N 6554 and D 200A bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1985; N 6557 bt M.J. Dickinson 1988; N 6560 bt M. Vosper 1994



- 40 LONDON** (City), **Bishopsgate Street**, W.I.A. AT THE SVN, Farthing, 0.99g/6h (N 6588 rev., different obv.; BW. 219); Richard Dowding, Halfpenny, 1670, 2.02g/9h (N 6591; BW. 229); Edw. Nourse, Farthing, 1666, 10.37g/12h (N 6592; BW. 247) [3]. *N 6591 about very fine, others about fine and better*  
*£80-£100*  
 Provenance: N 6588 var bt 1982; \*N 6591 bt B.M. Greenaway 1995; N 6592 bt Seaby 1980



- 41 LONDON** (City), **Bishopsgate Within**, Edm. Morris, Farthing, [16]57, 0.81g/3h (N 6602; BW. 245); Walter Shaller, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.16g/3h (N 6600; BW. 253); L.M.T. THE FLOWERPOT, Farthing, 1.17g/6h (N 6601; BW. 256); G.M.W. THE KINGSHEAD TAVERN, Farthing, 1.32g/12h (N 6603; BW. 259); John Washbourne, Farthing, 1661, 0.82g/6h (N –; BW. 260) [5]. *N 6603 fine and rare, others generally about very fine*  
*£90-£120*  
 Provenance: N 6600 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt Baldwin 1995; N 6601 bt J. Bridgeman; N 6602 bt Spink 1974; \*N 6603 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1993; BW. 260 bt 1978





- 42 LONDON** (City), **Bishopsgate Without**, Benjamin Antrobus, octagonal Halfpenny, 2.32g/6h (N 6646; BW. 265). *Extremely fine and virtually as struck, attractively patinated* £150-£200  
 Provenance: R.J. Carthew Collection; J.L. Wetton Collection [from Seaby]; bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1993



- 43 LONDON** (City), **Bishopsgate Without**, Henry Burgin, Farthing, 0.72g/10h (N 6608; BW. 275); Thomas Fyde, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.13g/3h (N 6615; BW. 287); Francis Hardy, Farthing, 1666, 0.84g/6h (N 6621; BW. 297); John Russon, Farthing, 0.90g/12h (N –; D –; cf. DNW 160, 1042); Robert Studd, Farthing, 1.07g/12h (N 6635; BW. 331) [5]. *N 6608 excavated, fourth about fine with 'river' patina and extremely rare, superior to the only other example seen, others about very fine and better* £140-£180  
 Provenance: N 6608 'a river find', bt H. Simmons; N 6615 bt Baldwin 1987; \*N 6621 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1982; N 6635 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1989; fourth bt M. Vosper 1996 [the device a windmill]



- 44 LONDON** (City), **Blackfriars**, T.D.K. AT YE GARDEN HOVS, Farthing, 1.02g/12h (N –; BW. 343). *Very fine and very rare* £100-£150  
 Provenance: St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 287



- 45 LONDON** (City), **Blackfriars**, Tho. Sutton, Penny, 1671, 2.30g/12h (N 6667; BW. 349). *Nail piercing and slightly buckled, otherwise fine with partial green patina, extremely rare; superior to the Norweb specimen* £100-£150  
 Provenance: Wallis & Wallis Auction (Lewes), 12 June 2012, lot 55 (part); Q.D.R. Archer Collection, DNW Auction 160, 5-6 June 2019, lot 1046.

From this specimen it is clear that the legend on the *obv.* reads MUN HOVS and not MUM HOVS as asserted in *SCBI* Norweb. In his 1855 catalogue of the Beaufoy cabinet J.H. Burn stated that 'the acquisition of this piece has ever been a desideratum with collectors; it is engraved in Snelling's *Copper Coinage*, pl.v fig. 39'

- 46 LONDON** (City), **Bow Lane**, John Wolrich, Farthing, 1652, 0.91g/6h (N 6680; BW. 385); uncertain issuer, AT THE BLACK TALBVT MELESHOP, Farthing, 1.49g/6h (N –; BW. 388) [2]. *Fine, latter rare* £40-£50  
 Provenance: Bt Spink 1974



- 47 LONDON** (City), **Bread Street**, I.S.C. AT THE MEARMAYD TAVERN, Halfpenny, 1665, 2.39g/6h (N –; BW. 396). *Very fine, attractive light brown patina, very rare*  
*Provenance: Bt Coins & Antiquities 1976* *£150-£200*



- 48 LONDON** (City), **Bread Street**, Arthur and Tho. Stone, Farthing, 0.67g/12h (N –; BW. 406). *Very fine with 'river' patina, very rare*  
*Provenance: Found in the R. Thames near Trigg lane; Mrs Dora Harris Collection, DNW Auction 56, 11 December 2002, lot 499 (part) [from R. Sharman October 1983]; Q.D.R. Archer Collection, DNW Auction 160, 5-6 June 2019, lot 1053*



- 49 LONDON** (City), **Bread Street**, Ward's Coffee House, Penny, 1671, 5.74g/6h (N 6696; BW. 407). *Scratched on reverse and evidence of old plating, otherwise fair, very rare*  
*Provenance: Bt Baldwin 1991* *£100-£150*



- 50 LONDON** (City), **Broad Street**, E.A.B., Farthing, 1658, 1.14g/6h (N 6717; BW. 429), Hugh Lumbard, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.31g/6h (N 6712; BW. 433); **Broken Wharf** [Thames Street], Hugh Andrus, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.14g/12h (N 6722; BW. 436); **Budge Row** [Cannon Street], I.M.C. AT THE SHIPE TAVERNE, Farthing, 1.06g/6h (N –; D 440A); **Chancery Lane**, William Mart, Halfpenny, 1.68g/12h (N 6751; BW. 514) [5]. *About fine, N 6712 creased, D 440A with 'river' patina, this very rare*  
*Provenance: N 6712 A Collection of Tokens, Glendining Auction, 5 September 1984, lot 313 (part), bt Baldwin; N 6717 bt R. Gladdle 1985; N 6722 bt Spink 1976; N 6751 bt 1982; \*D 440A J.L. Wetton Collection, bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1990* *£90-£120*



- 51 LONDON** (City), **Cannon Street**, Anne Blunt, Penny, 1672, 3.67g/6h (N 6730; BW. 460). *Legend partly weak, otherwise about very fine, large flan*  
*Provenance: With Seaby 1990; bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1993* *£300-£400*





- 52 LONDON** (City), **Castle Yard** [Holborn], Ann Saunders, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.53g/12h (N –; BW. 1458). *About very fine, dark patina, very rare*  
*Provenance:* Bt N.A. Clark 1990 *£90-£120*



- 53 LONDON** (City), **Cheapside**, T[homas] B[enson], Farthing, 1650, 1.30g/6h (N 6760; BW. 573); Edward Jarvis, Penny, 3.74g/9h (N 6763; BW. 585); George Peirce, Farthing, 1665, 0.57g/12h (N 6756; BW. 594) [3]. *N 6756 very fine, others fine*  
*Provenance:* N 6756 bt Seaby 1979; N 6760 bt M. Vosper 1996; \*N 6763 bt S.H. Monks 1982 *£70-£90*



- 54 LONDON** (City), **Chick Lane** [Charterhouse Street], Peter English, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.02g/3h (N 6774; BW. 608). *Good fine, patinated, very rare*  
*Provenance:* J,L. Wetton Collection; bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1986 *£120-£150*



- 55 LONDON** (City), **Christ's Hospital** [Newgate Street], Sibbil Theame, Farthing, 0.49g/9h (N –; BW. 634); **Cloth Fair**, John Dickson, Halfpenny, 1.05g/9h (N 6790; D 676B); **Coldharbour** [Dowgate], Thomas Kinge, Halfpenny, 2.07g/9h (N –; BW. 705); **Coleman Street**, Joseph Sibley, Halfpenny, 1663, 2.71g/12h (N 6799; BW. 714); **Cornhill**, M.I.W. AT THE SEVEN STARS, Farthing, 1648, 0.85g/6h (N 6809; BW. 730); **Crechurch Lane**, Jonathan Cleredge, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.82g/12h (N 7586; BW. 781) [6]. *N 7586 very fine, others in varied state, N 6799 and BW. 705 with 'river' patina, some rare*  
*Provenance:* N 6790 bt S.H. Monks 2000; N 6799 bt Charing Cross Market 1981; N 6809 bt 1978; \*N 7586 bt N.A. Clark 1980; BW. 634 bt R. Gladdle 2001; BW. 705 found in the R. Thames at Woolwich Dock, bt 1976 *£120-£150*



- 56 LONDON** (City), **Cripplegate**, John Fletcher, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1669, 1.38g/12h (N –; BW. 793). *Excavated, cracked, fair but extremely rare*  
*Provenance:* Found in Lincoln (Lincolnshire), 2000; bt 2000.

The detectorist finder appears to have attempted to straighten the top left of the token, resulting in a crack



- 57 LONDON** (City), **Crutched Friars**, Mary Crosby, Halfpenny, 1.92g/6h (N –; D –); John Kent, Halfpenny, 1.68g/6h (N 6847; D 811A) [2]. *First good fine and extremely rare, second about fine* £140-£180  
*Provenance:* N 6847 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 169 (part) [from N.A. Clark], bt M.J. Dickinson 1990; \*first bt Coins & Antiquities 1976



- 58 LONDON** (City), **Custom House**, S.E.T. AT THE TAVERN, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (N 6855; BW. 826); **Dice Quay** [New Custom House], Francis Turall, Farthing, 1.28g/12h (N 6858; BW. 830); **Distaff Lane**, R.D.M. AT THE DEATHS HEAD, Farthing, 1652, 1.10g/12h (N 6863; BW. 832); **Dowgate**, S.P., Sixpence, 2.72g/6h (N –; BW. 852) [4]. *BW. 852 excavated but extremely rare, others fine and better, N 6855 with 'river' patina* £150-£200  
*Provenance:* N 6855 bt R. Gladdle 1996; N 6858 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1991; \*N 6863 bt Spink 1991; BW. 852 found in the R. Thames, bt 1985



- 59 LONDON** (City), **Doctors' Commons**, T.M.P. DOCK COMMONS, lead Farthing, 1.65g/12h (Rose, TCSB December 2017, p.196, *this piece*; N –; D –). *Fine and clear, extremely rare; the only known specimen* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* Bt J. Bridgeman 1989



- 60 LONDON** (City), **Exchange Alley**, Morat's Coffee House [Walter Elford], Penny, MORAT YE GREAT MEN DID CALL MEE WHERE EARE I CAME I CONQVERD ALL, COFFEE TOBACCO SHERBET TEA AND CHOCOLAT RETAL'D, 4.15g/6h (N 6882; BW. 965). *Fair to fine* £90-£120  
*Provenance:* R.A. Nott Collection; Norweb Collection; B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 289 (part) [from Mrs N late 1960s]



- 61 LONDON** (City), **Exchange Alley**, Morat's Coffee House [Walter Elford], cast brass Penny, MORAT YE GREAT MEN DID CALL MEE WHERE EARE I CAME I CONQVERD ALL, COFFEE TOBACCO SHERBET TEA AND CHOCOLAT RETAL'D, 4.56g/10h (N 6883; BW. 966). *Fine* £90-£120  
*Provenance:* Bt Baldwin February 1976



- 62 LONDON** (City), **Exchange Alley**, Morat's Coffee House [Walter Elford], cast Pennies (2), 5.33g/12h (N 6883; BW. 966), 6.55g/6h (N 6884; BW. 967) [2]. *First fine but with a dig on Sultan's nose, second fair* **£120-£150**  
*Provenance:* N 6883 R.A. Nott Collection; Norweb Collection; B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 289 (part) [from Mrs N late 1960s]; N 6884 bt Coins & Antiquities 1978



- 63 LONDON** (City), **Exchange Alley**, Morat's Coffee House [Walter Elford], Halfpenny, 2.42g/3h (N 6881; BW. 968). *Die flaw on reverse in mid-stage, otherwise very fine, light brown patina, very rare* **£300-£400**  
*Provenance:* Bt F. Hancock 1973



- 64 LONDON** (City), **Fell Street**, Beniamen Lawrence, octagonal Halfpenny, 2.26g/12h (N –; BW. 973). *Fine, very rare; the only issue from this location* **£100-£200**  
*Provenance:* R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 646 (part); D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VI, DNW Auction 134, 7-8 December 2015, lot 202



- 65 LONDON** (City), **Fench Street**, Edward Davis, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.78g/6h (N 6889; BW. 982), Pharo Homfrey, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.71g/12h (N 7574; BW. 993), D[aniel] R[awlinson], Farthing, 1.27g/6h (N 6907; BW. 994), Franc. Tyler, Farthing, 1.07g/6h (N 6895 rev., different [later] obv.; BW. 999); **Fetter Lane**, Robert Redway, Halfpenny, 1.82g/3h (N 6926; BW. 1019); **Fleet Lane** [Farringdon], Samuell Griffith, Farthing, 0.61g/6h (N –; BW. 1059) [6]. *N 6889 and 7574 about fine, BW. 1059 fine and with 'river' patina, very rare, others about very fine and better* **£120-£150**  
*Provenance:* N 6889 bt J. Bridgeman 1985; N 6895 var bt G. Monk 1995; \*N 6907 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1985; N 6926 bt E. Evans 1979; N 7574 bt G. Monk 1994; BW. 1059 bt M. Veissid



- 66 LONDON** (City), **Fleet Street**, Andrew Grace, Farthing, 1657, 0.93g/9h (N 6967; BW. 1077); Jo Harward, Farthing, 0.83g/6h (N 6972; BW. 1080); William Healey, Halfpenny, 1668, 3.29g/12h (N 6954; BW. 1081); John Leigh, Halfpenny, 0.94g/6h (N 6970; BW. 1084); William Mart, Farthing, 0.77g/3h (N 6956; BW. 1087); Will Pagget, Farthing, 0.89g/12h (N 6968; BW. 1092); Thomas Tisbery, Farthing, 1653, 1.13g/6h (N 6958; BW. 1099); I.A.W. THE HORN TAVEREN, Farthing, 1.31g/6h (N –; BW. 1101) [8]. *N 6968 and 6970 fair, others fine and better, N 6954 and 6967 with 'river' patina, BW. 1101 very rare* **£150-£200**  
*Provenance:* \*N 6954 bt S.H. Monks 1985; N 6956 and 6967 bt M.J. Dickinson 1989; N 6958 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1990; N 6968 bt F. Milward 1995; N 6970 bt York Coin Fair 1996; N 6972 bt R. Gladdie 1996; BW. 1101 Sir Marcus Clark Collection, W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 80 (part) [from R. Jewell 1969], bt R.A. Shuttlewood 2000



- 67 LONDON** (City), **Foster Lane**, M[oses] D[annatt], Farthing, 1.24g/9h (N 6992; BW. 1117), Anthony Poole, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.04g/12h (N 6989; BW. 1125); **Friday Street**, Phillip Jordan, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.89g/9h (N 7000; BW. 1131), Edward Sanders, Farthing, 0.94g/6h (N 7001; D 1133B), Andrew Vincent, Penny, [16]71, 2.88g/12h (N 7002; BW. 1134); **George Yard** [Holborn Bridge], C.T., Halfpenny, 1.58g/3h (N –; BW. 1233), Roger Underwood, Halfpenny, 1.32g/6h (N 7100; D 1474A) [7]. *N 7100 excavated but this and BW. 1233 very rare, others generally fine, N 6989 better but struck off-centre, N 7000 with 'river' patina*  
*Provenance:* N 6989 bt Spink 1994; N 6992 with Seaby 1968, bt R. Gladdle 1991; \*N 7000 bt M. Vosper 1998; N 7001 found in the R. Thames at London Bridge, 20 April 1990, bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1990; N 7002 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 291 (part) [from Mrs N late 1960s], bt Baldwin 1985; N 7100 bt G. Monk 2000; BW. 1233 bt Olympia Coin Fair 1973  
**£180-£220**



- 68 LONDON** (City), **Giltspur Street**, James Stephens, Farthing, 0.85g/12h (N 7011; BW. 1154); **Glovers' Hall** [Beech Lane], Henry Green, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.40g/6h (N 7013; BW. 165); **Gracechurch Street**, L[aurence] Cashe, Farthing, 1.02g/6h (N 7019; BW. 1197); **Great Trinity Lane** [Vintry], John Cock, Farthing, 1.30g/12h (N 7034; BW. 1269); **Grey Friars**, George Jones, Halfpenny, 2.76g/6h (N 7042; BW. 1228), James Waters, Farthing, 1.28g/6h (N 7045; BW. 1232) [6]. *N 7011 fair, N 7034 good very fine, others about very fine and better, all except N 7011 and 7045 with 'river' patina*  
*Provenance:* N 7011 with Seaby 1967, bt G. Monk 1995; N 7013 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1991; N 7019 bt Charing Cross Market 1984; \*N 7034 bt Baldwin 1987; N 7042 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1992; N 7045 bt Seaby 1986  
**£140-£180**



- 69 LONDON** (City), **Great Wood Street** [Cheapside], Mickaell Francis, Farthing, 0.86g/6h (N –; D 3519A); uncertain issuer, **AT THE MITER AND ROSE**, Penny, 2.29g/12h (N –; BW. 3534) [2]. *D 3519A fine, BW. 3534 mediocre, both rare*  
**£80-£100**  
*Provenance:* \*D 3519A bt J. Bridgeman 1981; BW. 3534 bt S.H. Monks 1996



- 70 LONDON** (City), **Green Arbour Court** [Old Bailey], R.I.A., lead Farthing, 1659, 2.48g/12h (Rose, TCSB December 2017, p.196, *this piece*; N –; D –). *Very fine and virtually as struck, of the highest rarity; perhaps the only known specimen, no other issues for this locality known*  
**£100-£150**  
*Provenance:* Found at Blackfriars, 1991; bt Dolphin Coins 1991





- 71 LONDON** (City), **Green Yard** [Leadenhall Market], Humphrey Eedes, Halfpenny, 1.39g/3h (N 7037; BW. 1270); **Green's Rents** [Bride Lane], Will Warde, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.61g/12h (N 7041; BW. 1279); **Grub Street**, William Hatton, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.71g/3h (N 7049; BW. 1285), Sam Wright, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.91g/12h (N –; BW. 1295); **Gutter Lane** [Cheapside], Edward Hill, Halfpenny, 1.23g/12h (N –; BW. 1306) [5]. *N 7041 fine, others generally about very fine, last two scarce* *£140-£180*  
*Provenance:* N 7037 bt M. Vosper 1996; N 7041 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 190 (part), bt H. Simmons 1996; N 7049 bt Seaby 1974; \*BW. 1295 bt London Stamp Exchange 1975; BW. 1306 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 191 (part), bt Spink 1990



- 72 LONDON** (City), **Half Moon Alley** [Bishopsgate Without], John Pullin, Halfpenny, 1.86g/6h (N –; BW. 317). *About very fine, extremely rare* *£120-£150*  
*Provenance:* Bt A.C. Eimer



- 73 LONDON** (City), **Half Moon Court** [Aldersgate or Cheapside], W.H.B. AT THE HALFE MOON, Farthing, 1648, 1.01g/6h (N –; BW. 588); **Harp Lane** [Tower Street], Richard Lomax, Farthing, 1.04g/6h (N 7068; BW. 1313); **High Timber Street** [Queenhithe], L.F.F., octagonal Halfpenny, 1.62g/12h (N 7074; BW. 1350) [3]. *First good very fine and patinated, others about very fine and better, N 7068 with 'river' patina* *£100-£150*  
*Provenance:* N 7068 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1984; N 7074 bt Spink 1992; \*BW. 588 bt Seaby 1979



- 74 LONDON** (City), **Holborn**, M.D.B. AT THE THREE CVPS, Farthing, 1658, 0.77g/6h (N 7098; BW. 1359); [John Babington], CROWNE TOBACCO ROLL, Farthing, 1.27g/6h (N – [cf. 6982, note]; BW. 1488); Edmond Clay, Halfpenny, [16]67, 2.09g/9h (N 7093; BW. 1389); Robert Thody, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.79g/9h (N 7082; BW. 1471); William Whetston, Farthing, 1653, 1.09g/6h (N 7084; BW. 1482) [5]. *Fine, first scarce* *£80-£100*  
*Provenance:* N 7082 bt Spink 1994; N 7084 bt S.H. Monks 1978; N 7093 bt R. Gladdle 1992; \*N 7098 bt Spink 1976; BW. 1488 bt R. A. Shuttlewood 1991



- 75 LONDON** (City), **Holborn Bars**, John French, Farthing, 0.96g/6h (N –; BW. 1407); George Staesmore, Halfpenny, 1.77g/9h (N –; D –); Richard Talbot, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.31g/12h (N 7102; BW. 1469) [3]. *N 7102 very fine, 'river' patina, BW. 1407 good fine but bent, rare, second fine but surface partially discoloured, extremely rare* *£150-£200*  
*Provenance:* \*N 7102 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1982; BW. 1407 bt Wakefield Coin Fair 2002; second H. Chambers Collection, bt H. Simmons 1995



- 76 LONDON** (City), **Holborn Bridge**, Robert Booth, Farthing, 1.23g/6h (N 7107; BW. 1375), James Gladman, Farthing, 0.80g/12h (N –; BW. 1410); **Holborn Conduit**, Anthony Joyce, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (N 7122; BW. 1427), Walter Rawly, Farthing, 1657, 0.76g/6h (N –; D 1451C) [4]. *BW. 1410 very fine and rare, others fine and better, D 1451C with green patina*  
*Provenance: N 7107 bt Spink 1974; N 7122 bt Cutler Street Market 1973; \*BW. 1410 bt S.H. Monks 2001; D 1451C BDW Auction 21, 27 March 1996, lot 379* *£100-£150*



- 77 LONDON** (City), **Holborn Bridge**, John Stelle, Halfpenny, 2.50g/9h (N 7110; BW. 1467). *About extremely fine, light patina, attractive*  
*Provenance: J.L. Wetton Collection; bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1988* *£100-£150*



- 78 LONDON** (City), **Honey Lane Market** [Cheapside], Cha. Danvers, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.24g/12h (N –; BW. 1497). *About very fine, rare; the only issue for the locality*  
*Provenance: Bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1992* *£70-£90*



- 79 LONDON** (City), **Houndsditch**, I.A.P. AT THE WHITE HORS, Farthing, 1658, 1.25g/6h (N 7153; BW. 1523); **Jerusalem Alley** [Gracechurch Street], J[ohn] B[lisse], Farthing, 2.84g/6h (N 7166; BW. 1562) [2]. *N 7153 fine, 'river' patina, N 7166 about very fine and rare*  
*Provenance: J.L. Wetton Collection, bt R.A. Shuttlewood [N 7153 in 1993, \*7166 in 1987]* *£80-£100*



- 80 LONDON** (City), **Jewin Street** [Cripplegate], Francis Backhous, square Halfpenny, 1.90g/12h (N –; BW. 1567). *Good fine, extremely rare*  
*Provenance: The Property of a Gentleman, Spink Auction 89, 25 November 1991, lot 358* *£300-£400*





- 81 LONDON** (City), **Jewin Street**, Thomas Linford, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.84g/12h (N 7168; D 1574A). *Good fine, rare* £60-£80  
 Provenance: Bt Seaby 1986

- 82 LONDON** (City), **Lambeth Hill**, W.E.C. YE KINGS HEAD TAVERN, Farthing, 0.84g/3h (N 7184; BW. 1632); **Leadenhall Street**, H.M.B. AT THE GILT FRIINPAN, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N 7219; BW. 1645), W.A.P. THE NAGS HEAD TAVERN, Farthing, 0.93g/6h (N 7230; BW. 1676), G.E.T. THE GRAVE MORYES, Farthing, 0.99g/6h (N 7221 rev., different obv.; BW. 1691), Joseph Webb, Penny, 1668, 3.11g/12h (N 7214; BW. 1700 and D 1700A, *this piece*) [5]. *Varied state, N 7214 excavated but very rare, N 7184 and 7230 with 'river' patina, former rare* £80-£100  
 Provenance: N 7184 found in the R. Thames, bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1991; N 7214 bt F.J. Rist 1986; N 7219 bt R. Gladdie 1985; N 7221 var bt Coins & Antiquities 1977; N 7230 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1992

- 83 LONDON** (City), **Lime Street**, John Leeson, lead Farthing, 1.06g/9h (N -; D -). *Fair but clear, extremely rare* £50-£70  
 Provenance: Bt M. Vosper 1994.  
 John Leeson, pewterer, based at Pewterers' Hall, fl. 1663-80, master of the Pewterers' Company 1680



- 84 LONDON** (City), **Little Britain**, Daniell Lane, Halfpenny, 2.24g/12h (N -; BW. 1718); **Little Cheapside**, I.D.H. AT THE DIERS ARMES, Farthing, 0.95g/12h (N 7254; BW. 578) [2]. *N 7254 about fine, 'river' patina, BW. 1718 about very fine, rare* £70-£90  
 Provenance: N 7254 found in the R. Thames by London Bridge, 20 April 1990; \*BW. 1718 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1993



- 85 LONDON** (City), **Little Eastcheap**, I.A.R. AT THE GLOBE, Farthing, 1.05g/4h (N 7257 obv., different rev.; BW. 1731). *Very fine, 'river' patina, very rare* £100-£150  
 Provenance: Found in the R. Thames on the north bank near London Bridge, 1983; Mrs Dora Harris Collection, DNW Auction 56, 11 December 2002, lot 516 (part) [from R. Sharman November 1983]; Q.D.R. Archer Collection, DNW Auction 137, 21-3 September 2016, lot 36



- 86 LONDON** (City), **Little Wood Street**, Benjamin Boulty, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.60g/12h (N -; BW. 3507). *Very fine and very rare* £150-£200  
 Provenance: St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2268





- 87 LONDON** (City), **Lombard Street**, I.M.S. THE CARDENALLS CAPP TAVERN, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (N –; BW. 1756), William Smith, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.70g/12h (N 7282; BW. 1757); **London Bridge**, Edward Muns, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.38g/12h (N 7287; BW. 1760); **London Wall**, Randolph Buckley, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.27g/9h (N 7291; D 1764A) [4]. N 7291 *fine*, BW. 1756 *very fine*, others in varied state *£90-£120*  
*Provenance:* N 7282 bt N. Butterworth 1989; N 7287 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1989; N 7291 bt G. Monk 1995; \*BW. 1756 found in the R. Thames, bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1992



- 88 LONDON** (City), **Long Lane** [Aldersgate], I.M.M. AT WHITINGTONS CAT, Farthing, [16]57, 0.48g/3h (N –; BW. 1822). *Fine*, 'river' patina, very rare *£60-£80*  
*Provenance:* Bt M.J. Dickinson 1989



- 89 LONDON** (City), **Lothbury**, Edward Brisco, Penny, 1670, 3.68g/6h (N 7298; BW. 1832); **Love Lane** [Billingsgate], John Murdine, Farthing, 1666, 1.04g/12h (N –; BW. 1842) [2]. N 7298 *fine*, BW. 1842 *very fine and rare* *£100-£150*  
*Provenance:* N 7298 R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 640 (part); \*BW. 1842 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1989



- 90 LONDON** (City), **Ludgate Hill**, T.M.E. THE HAND AND MOUTH, Farthing, 0.98g/6h (N 7307; D 1843A); Henry Young, Farthing, 1.32g/12h (N –; BW. 1856) [2]. *First fine*, *second very fine*, both rare *£80-£100*  
*Provenance:* N 7307 SNC November 1999 (4703); \*BW. 1856 bt S.H. Monks 1978



- 91 LONDON** (City), **Mark Lane**, Thomas Sharp, Farthing, 1666, 1.13g/12h (N –; D 1873A); **Milk Street**, Rich Lukey, Farthing, 0.96g/12h (N 7326 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 1903) [2]. *Fine*, *first better*, both very rare *£120-£150*  
*Provenance:* N 7326 var bt M.J. Dickinson 1989; \*D 1873A J.L. Wetton Collection, bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1991



- 92 LONDON** (City), **The Minorities**, Richard Chubb, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.62g/12h (N 7330; BW. 1915); John Herbert, Penny, 5.31g/9h (N –; BW. 1926); Mary Minching, Penny, 1671, 2.84g/6h (N 7338; D 1932A); W.I.P. AT THE CAMMELL, Farthing, 1.00g/6h (N –; BW. 1934); John Roper, Farthing, 0.71g/12h (N –; BW. 1937); William Rowse, Farthing, 1666, 1.22g/3h (N –; D 1937A, *recté* crossbow) [6]. BW. 1926 and 1934 *about fine*, others *very fine and better*, mostly very rare *£240-£300*

*Provenance:* N 7330 bt 1978; N 7338 bt R. Gladdle 1991; BW. 1926 W.J. Faulkner Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 May 1940, lot 158 (part), J.L. Wetton Collection, bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1987; BW. 1934 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1990; BW. 1937 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1987; \*D 1937A bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1992



- 93 LONDON** (City), **Moorgate**, Oliver Holmes, Farthing, 1.01g/9h (N 7368; BW. 1967); John Randall, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.80g/12h (N 7366; BW. 1970) [2]. *N 7366 about very fine, N 7368 extremely fine* **£120-£150**  
*Provenance:* N 7366 bt Charing Cross Market 1985; \*N 7368 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1983



- 94 LONDON** (City), **Mosley's Court** [Philpot Lane], Will Mosely, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.42g/12h (N –; BW. 2231). *Good very fine, 'river' patina, very rare; the only issue for the locality* **£100-£150**  
*Provenance:* Bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1985

- 95 LONDON** (City), **New Fish Street**, Will Newman, Halfpenny, 1.52g/12h (N 7371; BW. 2014); **New Fleet Street**, Will Warde, Penny, 2.51g/6h (N 7375; BW. 1103) [2]. *About fine* **£70-£90**  
*Provenance:* N 7371 bt A.J. Organ 1980; N 7375 bt N.A. Clark 1980



- 96 LONDON** (City), **Newgate Market**, Jeremiah Arnold, Farthing, 0.83g/11h (N 7384; BW. 2017), Mary Hurst, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.91g/6h (N –; BW. 2024); **Newgate Within**, W.M.R. THE FOVNTANE TAVERN, Farthing, 1.35g/6h (N 7401; BW. 2039), uncertain issuer, THE 3 CROWNES, Farthing, 1657, 0.99g/9h (N –; D –) [4]. *BW. 2024 fine, others nearly so, N 7384 with traces of overstriking, mostly rare, especially the last* **£100-£150**  
*Provenance:* N 7384 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1992; N 7401 bt F. Milward 1984; \*BW. 2024 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1988; last bt S.H. Monks 1996



- 97 LONDON** (City), **Newgate Within**, Prison, Halfpenny, 1669, BELONGING TO YE CELLOR ON THE MASTERS SIDE, 2.65g/6h (N –; BW. 2043). *Flan clip, otherwise good very fine, excellent imagery, very rare* **£300-£500**  
*Provenance:* St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 385



- 98 LONDON** (City), **New Street** [Cripplegate], [John] B[abington] AT THE TOBACCO ROLL, Farthing, 0.99g/6h (N 6982, recté New Street; D 2064A); **Old Bailey**, T.K.F. AT THE BLEW BELL, Farthing, 0.98g/6h (N 7412 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 2104), N.E. S. AT THE LYON AND BALL, Farthing, 1.30g/6h (N 7416; BW. 2113); **Old Bethlem**, Ralph Badgett, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.32g/12h (N 7426; BW. 180), Richard Mallin, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.38g/3h (N 7430; D 190A) [5]. *N 6982 about fine, others fine and better, first and last very rare* **£140-£180**  
*Provenance:* N 6982 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1990; N 7412 var bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1985; \*N 7416 bt M.J. Dickinson 1989; N 7426 bt H. Simmons 1984; N 7430 SCMB February 1954, F. Sedgwick Collection, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 5





**99 LONDON** (City), **Old Change** [Cheapside], John Lisle, Farthing, 1.06g/6h (N 7443; BW. 2133), Halfpenny, 1.15g/3h (N –; BW. 2133); **Old Fish Street** [Knightrider Street], J[ohn] Marshall, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (N 7452; BW. 2141); **Old Fish Street Hill** [Queen Victoria Street], Wil Baggot, Farthing, 1.20g/6h (N 7454 *obv.*, different [earlier] *rev.*; BW. 2136) [4]. *BW. 2133 very fine and rare, others about fine and better* *£100-£150*  
*Provenance:* N 7443 bt N.A. Clark 1990; N 7452 bt Seaby 1979; N 7454 var bt Seaby 1976; \*BW. 2133 F.E. Baker Collection, W. Winton Collection, Glendining Auction, 18 February 1987, lot 264 (part) [from Spink 1979], bt N.A. Clark 1990

**100 LONDON** (City), **Old Jewry**, Henry Pelling, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.82g/6h (N 7456; BW. 2151); **Paternoster Row**, J[ohn] B[roughton], Farthing, 1.51g/12h (N 7459; BW. 2188), James Paris, Farthing, 2.02g/12h (N –; D 2190A) [3]. *About fine, last very rare* *£60-£80*  
*Provenance:* N 7456 bt in Stockport 1983; N 7459 bt S.H. Monks 1986; D 2190A J.L. Wetton Collection, bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1987



**101 LONDON** (City), **Paul's Wharf**, M.M.B. AT YE NEXT BOAT, Halfpenny, 2.25g/12h (N 7467 *rev.*, different *obv.*, *this piece cited*; BW. 2196). *Very fine and very rare* *£150-£200*  
*Provenance:* P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 124 (part) [from Baldwin 1984]; Q.D.R. Archer Collection, DNW Auction 137, 21-3 September 2016, lot 53 [from M.J. Dickinson September 2014]



**102 LONDON** (City), **Paul's Wharf**, I.H. THE BALL, Penny, 1.09g/12h (N –; D 2199A). *Good fine, very rare* *£90-£120*  
*Provenance:* J.L. Wetton Collection; P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 124 (part) [from N.A. Clark 1987]; R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 640 (part); bt M.J. Dickinson



**103 LONDON** (City), **Petticoat Lane**, John Bickcem, Halfpenny, [16]68, 1.30g/12h (N 7468; BW. 2210); **Petty France** [New Broad Street], John Barnes, Farthing, 1.09g/12h (N 9448; BW. 2222); **Pie Corner** [Giltspur Street], Francis Harris, Halfpenny, 2.13g/3h (N –; BW. 2249); **Pissing Alley** [St Paul's Churchyard], Francis Wood, Farthing, 1664, 0.68g/12h (N –; BW. 2255); **Poultry**, T[homas] D[yott], Farthing, 1.07g/6h (N 7484; BW. 2273), W[illiam] K[ing], Farthing, 1651, 0.92g/6h (N 7482; BW. 2277) [6]. *Fine and better, BW. 2249 and 2255 rare* *£120-£150*  
*Provenance:* N 7468 bt Baldwin 1988; \*N 7482 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1980; N 7484 bt Baldwin 1989; N 9448 bt Charing Cross Market 1982; BW. 2249 bt S.H. Monks 1978; BW. 2255 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1984



**104 LONDON** (City), **Playhouse Yard** [Golden Lane], John Webb, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.73g/9h (N –; D 1176A). *Obverse about fine, reverse good fine, extremely rare* *£90-£120*  
*Provenance:* Bt Seaby 1976

- 105 LONDON (City), Pudding Lane** [Billingsgate], B[rian] A[ppleby], Farthing, 1657, 0.58g/6h (N 7487; BW. 2283); M.F. AT THE DARKE HOVSE, Farthing, 1653, 1.09g/6h (N 5035; BW. Surrey 256); **Puddle Dock** [Blackfriars], Tho. Baker, Halfpenny, 1659, 3.10g/9h (N 7491 rev., different obv.; BW. 2287), Foulke Lacey, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.07g/9h (N –; D 2294A) [4]. N 7487 very fine, others generally fine, mostly rare £80-£100  
 Provenance: N 5035 bt P.J. Preston-Morley 1994; N 7487 bt Seaby 1979; N 7491 var bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1985; D 2294A with M.J. Dickinson, bt H. Simmons 2016



- 106 LONDON (City), Queenhithe** [Upper Thames Street], George Wollaston, Farthing, 0.61g/12h (N –; D –; Archer, TCSB December 2013, p.16, second die-pairing). Part flat and a trifle crimped, otherwise fine to very fine, extremely rare £80-£100

Provenance: Bt M. Vosper 1995.

The device, an olive-tree, is better illustrated in TCSB December 2013, p.16



- 107 LONDON (City), Queen Street** [Cheapside], John Cannon, Halfpenny, 1.79g/3h (N 7507; BW. 2315), William Holms, Farthing, 1.20g/12h (N 7511; BW. 2318); **Rosemary Lane** [Royal Mint Street], John Bayle, Halfpenny, 2.23g/6h (N –; BW. 2394) [3]. N 7507 very fine and patinated, others fine, last crimped and with some surface verdigris but rare £100-£150

Provenance: \*N 7507 bt Seaby 1980; N 7511 bt H. Simmons 1985; BW. 2394 bt M. Eden 1992



- 108 LONDON (City), Royal Exchange**, T.I.H. AT THE HALFE MOON, Farthing, 0.85g/6h (N –; BW. 961), P[eter] T[aylor], Farthing, 0.86g/6h (N 7563; BW. 963); **St Benet's Hill** [Thames Street], Mathew Tunstale, Penny, 4.19g/9h (N 7567; BW. 2450); **St Dunstan in the East** [The Tower], T.C.C. THE LOCK AND SHEERS, Farthing, 1649, 1.06g/6h (N 7569; BW. 2478); **St George's Lane** [Fleet Lane], Samuel Boverly, Farthing, 0.64g/3h (N 7577; BW. 2480); **St Martin-le-Grand** [Aldersgate], Jos. Wilson, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.54g/6h (N 7596; BW. 2663) [6]. N 7596 good fine, BW. 961 fine, others in varied state £120-£150

Provenance: N 7563 bt December 1991; N 7567 bt P. Hanson 1976; N 7569 bt Baldwin 1989; N 7577 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1991; \*N 7596 bt S.H. Monks 2003; BW. 961 bt Seaby 1980



- 109 LONDON (City), St Dunstan in the East** [The Tower], Richard Palmer, lead Farthing, 2.63g/12h (N –; D –). Very fine and of the highest rarity; the only known specimen £150-£200  
 Provenance: St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2190





- 110 LONDON** (City), **St Mary at Hill** [Billingsgate], James Galatly, octagonal Halfpenny, 1668, 1.92g/12h (N 7602; BW. 2685); **St Michael's Lane** [Thames Street], Thomas Nutt, Halfpenny, 1.37g/12h (N 7619; BW. 2696); **St Paul's Churchyard**, Michael Wilkinson, Farthing, [16]58, 0.93g/3h (N –; D 2729A) [3]. *N 7602 good fine, N 7619 fine, D 2729A about fine and pierced but very rare* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* \*N 7602 bt Spink 1974; N 7619 bt Spink 1994; D 2729A St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2211



- 111 LONDON** (City), **Seething Lane**, Ralph Bonnick, Halfpenny, [16]68, 2.06g/12h (N 7648; BW. 2759); Edward Radcliffe, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.26g/12h (N 7649; BW. 2760) [2]. *First very fine and very rare, second mediocre* £150-£200  
*Provenance:* \*N 7648 Q.D.R. Archer Collection, DNW Auction 137, 21-3 September 2016, lot 67 [from K. Pryke February 2008]; N 7649 with Seaby 1968, bt G. Monk 1995



- 112 LONDON** (City), **Sherborne Lane** [Lombard Street], Rich. Thomson, Farthing, 1.03g/4h (N –; BW. 2772); **Shoe Lane**, Amos Winch, Halfpenny, 2.12g/3h (N 7670; BW. 2807) [2]. *N 7670 good fine, BW. 2772 fair but very rare and the only issue for the location* £90-£120  
*Provenance:* \*N 7670 W.C. Boyd Collection, Baldwin Auction 42, 26 September 2005, lot 1296 (part), bt S.H. Monks 2006; BW. 2772 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1992



- 113 LONDON** (City), **Shoe Lane**, William Johnson, Penny, 1672, 3.78g/9h (N 7671; BW. 2808); issuer uncertain, **AT THE CROSE KEYES**, Penny, 5.25g/6h (N 7672; BW. 2809) [2]. *Fine and better, both rare* £200-£300  
*Provenance:* N 7671 bt S.H. Monks 2002; \*N 7672 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1991



- 114 LONDON** (City), **Silver Street** [Cripplegate], John Laurence, Halfpenny, 1665, 0.91g/12h (N 7681; BW. 2837); **Snow Hill**, A.M.C. APOTHECARY, Farthing, 0.92g/9h (N 7694; BW. 2902); **Somer's Key** [Billingsgate Market], Stephen Lock, Halfpenny, [16]68, 1.35g/9h (N –; BW. 2916) [3]. *BW. 2916 very fine, others in varied state but rare* £90-£120  
*Provenance:* N 7681 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1983; N 7694 bt N.A. Clark 1990; \*BW. 2916 bt Spink 1992



- 115 LONDON** (City), **Sweeting's Rents** [Cornhill], John Booth, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.41g/12h (N –; D 3027E); Tho. Chubbe, Farthing, 0.90g/3h (N 7710; BW. 3028) [2]. *N 7710 very fine and with traces of undertype, probably from an earlier Ramage issue when Chubbe was at Abchurch Lane, D 3027E about fine but extremely rare* £80-£100  
*Provenance:* \*N 7710 bt Paddington Coin Fair 1994; D 3027E bt Charing Cross Market 1986



- 116 LONDON** (City), **Thames Street**, I.S.B. AT THE ADAM AND EVE, Farthing, 0.80g/6h (N 7727; BW. 3078); Will Field, Halfpenny, 1.95g/6h (N 7516; BW. 3095); A.E.K. AT THE SVGGAR LOFE, Farthing, 0.93g/6h (N 7741; BW. 3107); Henry Morton, Farthing, large flan, 2.60g/3h (N 7723; BW. 3111); P. Nuce, Farthing, 1652, 1.03g/6h (N 7728; BW. 3114); W.E.T. AT THE RED LYON, Farthing, 0.61g/12h (N –; BW. 3125); Will Yeeles, Farthing, 2.46g/12h (N 7733; BW. 3132) [7]. *Fine to very fine, some scarce* £120-£150  
*Provenance:* N 7516 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1993; N 7723 bt Spink 1974; \*N 7727 bt M. Vosper 1994; N 7728 bt S.H. Monks 1982; N 7733 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1988; N 7741 bt A.J. Organ 1975; BW. 3125 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1995



- 117 LONDON** (City), **Threadneedle Street**, W.F.A. AT THE 2 WRASLERS, Farthing, 0.96g/6h (N –; BW. 3134); Wm. Stonyer, Halfpenny, 3.14g/9h (N 6997; BW. 3138) [2]. *Fine, first rare but has been neatly pierced and plugged* £80-£100  
*Provenance:* N 6997 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1983; \*BW. 3134 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1989



- 118 LONDON** (City), **Three Cranes Wharf** [Thames Street], Rob Jackson, Farthing, 0.52g/6h (N 7751; BW. 3140); **Three Fox Court** [Long Lane], Rich. Drew, Halfpenny, 1.47g/12h (N 7752; D 3142A); **Tower Street**, T[homas] B[rocket], Farthing, 0.92g/6h (N 7773; BW. 3204), Samuell Remnant, Farthing, 1666, 1.15g/9h (N 7763; BW. 3219) [4]. *N 7763 very fine, N 7773 about fine, others fine and better, N 7752 rare and the only issue for the location* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* N 7751 bt Seaby 1982; \*N 7752 bt N.A. Clark 2002; N 7763 bt Spink 1974; N 7773 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 256 (part), bt S.H. Monks 1991



- 119 LONDON** (City), **Tower Street**, Thomas Mills, Farthing, 1666, 1.04g/6h (N –; BW. 3216; Everson, TCSB December 2013, p.21). *Good very fine, 'river' patina, very rare* £80-£100  
*Provenance:* Bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1992

- 120 LONDON** (City), **Trinity Lane** [Bread Street], Thomas Clayton, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.60g/9h (N 7777; BW. 3230), John Millist, Farthing, 1.07g/12h (N 7778; BW. 3233); **Turnagain Lane** [Snow Hill], Richard Flewde, Halfpenny, 0.94g/9h (N –; BW. 3237) [3]. *N 7777 good fine, others fine, BW. 3237 with 'river' patina* £70-£90  
*Provenance:* N 7777 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1993; N 7778 bt Seaby 1974; BW. 3237 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1994





- 121 LONDON** (City), **Walbrook**, George Wheeler, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.48g/12h (N –; D 3271B). *About very fine, extremely rare* £100-£150  
 Provenance: Bt Seaby 1986



- 122 LONDON** (City), **The Wardrobe** [Tower Royal], Corporation of the Poor, W[illiam] H[aslope], Farthing, 1653, 1.01g/6h (N 7783; BW. 3357); **Watling Street**, Thomas Cooper, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.43g/3h (N 7789; BW. 3369) [2]. *N 7789 very fine, N 7783 nearly so but dirty* £90-£120  
 Provenance: N 7783 Baldwin Auction, 2 February 2013, lot 155 (part), Q.D.R. Archer Collection, DNW Auction 137, 21-3 September 2016, lot 81; \*N 7789 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1983

- 123 LONDON** (City), **West Harding Street** [Farringdon], Tho. Morrice, Farthing, 0.37g/9h (N –; D –); **West Smithfield**, Tho. Alldridge, Halfpenny, 2.13g/3h (N 7806; BW. 2839), R.E.M. AT THE ROSE INN, Farthing, 0.86g/10h (N –; BW. 2864) [3]. *First fair and with 'river' patina, very rare, others about fine and better* £80-£100  
 Provenance: N 7806 bt R. Gladdle 1983; BW. 2864 bt in Stockport 1983; first bt M. Vosper 1996



- 124 LONDON** (City), **Whitecross Street** [Cripplegate], G.M.B. CHANLER, Farthing, 1.21g/6h (N 7820; BW. 3435); Francis Dove, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.94g/12h (N 7822; BW. 3443); John Gardiner, octagonal Halfpenny, 1668, 2.57g/9h (N –; D 3449A); Benjamin Handcocke, Halfpenny, 2.36g/3h (N –; BW. 3452); John Harrison, Halfpenny, 1665, 0.90g/12h (N 7825; BW. 3453); Edward Webster, Halfpenny, 1666, 3.71g/12h (N 7832; BW. 3474) [6]. *N 7822 about fine, others fine and better, some very rare* £240-£300  
 Provenance: N 7820 bt York Coin Fair 1996; N 7822 bt L. Bennett 2004; N 7825 with Spink 1978, bt G. Monk 1995; N 7832 bt Spink 1993; \*D 3449A Spink Auction 28, 28 April 1983, lot 245; BW. 3452 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1987



- 125 LONDON** (City), **Whitecross Street** [Cripplegate], Robert Gifford, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.69g/12h (N –; D 3449B). *Centre of obverse weak, otherwise good fine, extremely rare* £120-£150  
 Provenance: J.L. Wetton Collection, Part III; Spink Auction 84, 21 May 1991, lot 354 (part)



- 126 LONDON** (City), **Whitefriars**, John Clay, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.29g/3h (N 7844; BW. 3475); **White Lion Court** [Fleet Street], Tho. Sequences, Halfpenny, 0.90g/12h (N –; BW. 1097); **Woolchurch Market** [Mansion House], Hugh Lumbard, Penny, 1670, 3.19g/12h (N 7706; BW. 3535), Henry Wybert, Penny, 1671, 2.98g/9h (N 7707; BW. 3536) [4]. N 7707 and 7844 about fine, others in varied state, N 7706 rare £90-£120  
 Provenance: N 7706 bt Joyce Moss 1975; \*N 7707 bt G. Monk 1997; N 7844 P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 133 (part) [from Baldwin 1990]



- 127 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Bedford Street** [Covent Garden], Samuel Hoare, Halfpenny, 1.46g/12h (N 8622; BW.158); **Blackmoor Street** [Drury Lane], Edward Lovell, Halfpenny, 2.73g/12h (N 8628; D 354A); **Bloomsbury**, Andrew Pashley, Halfpenny, 1.87g/6h (N 8001; BW. 360); **Bow Street** [Covent Garden], E.F.O. AT THE BLEW LION, Farthing, 1.15g/4h (N 8635 rev., different obv.; BW. 391) [4]. Fine to very fine, N 8628 rare £120-£150  
 Provenance: N 8001 bt N.A. Clark 1981; N 8622 bt Stanley Gibbons 1978; \*N 8628 bt M.J. Dickinson 1990; N 8635 var bt Spink 1975



- 128 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Brick Lane**, Peter Wheeler, Farthing, 1.13g/3h (N –; D –). About very fine, 'river' patina, extremely rare £120-£150  
 Provenance: Bt M. Vosper 1996



- 129 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Bridges Street** [Covent Garden], George Throckmorton, Halfpenny, 1.89g/12h (N 8642; D 745A). Fine, extremely rare £90-£120  
 Provenance: Bt D. Clegg 1983

- 130 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Butcher Row** [Temple Bar], Mathew Dune, Halfpenny, 1.55g/6h (N 8648; BW. 452); **Channel Row** [Cannon Row], Thomas Morice, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.49g/12h (N 8657; BW. 457) [2]. Fair £20-£30  
 Provenance: N 8648 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 287 (part) [from Mrs N late 1960s], bt Seaby 1984; N 8657 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1991





- 131 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Castle Street** [Piccadilly], Thomas White, Halfpenny, [16]69, 1.92g/12h (N 8651; BW. 481). *Very fine, rare*  
*Provenance:* St James's Auction 35, 9 February 2016, lot 297 *£150-£200*



- 132 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Chancery Lane**, Edward Coddington, Farthing, 0.68g/6h (N 8009; BW. 496); I.M.F. AT THE HOLE IN THE WALL, Farthing, 1651, 0.70g/6h (N 8027; BW. 499); John Henthorne, Halfpenny, 1.60g/12h (N –; BW. 504); Abra. Hudson, Halfpenny, 3.13g/6h (N –; BW. 506); Ralph Hutchinson, Halfpenny, 1.65g/12h (N 8024; BW. 507); T[homas] L[angston], Farthing, 0.89g/6h (N 8022; BW. 511); Henry Redman, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.97g/6h (N 8014; BW. 520); F.W. AT THE GOLDEN CROS, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (N 8023; BW. 529) [8]. *N 8009, 8023 and BW. 506 very fine, latter two with 'river' patina, others generally fine, some better, BW. 504 and 506 very rare*  
*Provenance:* N 8022 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1984; N 8014 bt G. Monk 1995; N 8023 bt R. Gladdle 1996; N 8024 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 154 (part), bt S.H. Monks 1990; N 8027 bt Seaby 1981; BW. 504 found in Lincolnshire, bt Paddington Coin Fair 1993; \*BW. 506 bt Charing Cross Market 1987 *£240-£300*



- 133 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Chandos Street** [William IV Street], Gorge Warner, Farthing, 0.63g/12h (N –; BW. 536); **Charles Street** [Covent Garden], G.E.W. CHANDLER, Farthing, 1654, 1.15g/6h (N –; D 554A) [2]. *Fine, 'river' patina, both very rare*  
*Provenance:* \*BW. 536 bt Spink 1993; D 554A bt G. Percival 1993 *£100-£150*



- 134 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Charing Cross**, S.C. AT THE SENE OF THE HARP, Farthing, 1.19g/6h (N 8666, *this piece*; BW. 538). *Good very fine and patinated, very rare*  
*Provenance:* H.W. Taffs Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 November 1956, lot 867 (part); R.A. Nott Collection; Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 212, 28-9 March 2012, lot 667 (part); Q.D.R. Archer Collection, DNW Auction 137, 21-3 September 2016, lot 93 *£90-£120*

- 135 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Charterhouse Lane**, Thomas Palmer, Halfpenny, 1.76g/6h (N –; D –; Cuddeford, SNC April 2006, pp.82-3). *Excavated, fair to fine, extremely rare*  
*Provenance:* Bt M. Vosper 1996 *£70-£90*



- 136 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Chiswell Street**, John Thomlinson, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.69g/12h (N 7883; BW. 630); **Church Lane** [Whitechapel], John Stonyer, Farthing, 1658, 1.15g/6h (N 9283; BW. 639); **Clerkenwell Green**, John Scott, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.40g/9h (N –; BW. 667) [3]. *BW. 667 very fine and rare, others fine*  
*Provenance:* N 7883 bt Stanley Gibbons 1978; N 9283 bt S.H. Monks 2003; \*BW. 667 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1991 *£90-£120*



- 137 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Coal Stairs** [Lower Shadwell], Francis Dier, Halfpenny, 2.00g/12h (N 8176; D Middlesex 176A). *Very fine and very rare* *£100-£150*  
*Provenance:* Bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1983



- 138 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Cowcross Street**, Sara Neal, Farthing, 1664, 1.31g/12h (N –; D 758A). *Good very fine, very rare* *£100-£150*  
*Provenance:* J.L. Wetton Collection; bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1989



- 139 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Cross Key Court** [London Wall], George Higginson, Halfpenny, 0.59g/9h (N –; BW. 805). *Good fine, rare; the only issue for the location* *£70-£90*  
*Provenance:* Bt S.H. Monks 2005



- 140 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Drury Lane**, John Barnes, Halfpenny, 2.01g/3h (N 8686; BW. 857), Richard Bedwell, Farthing, 1656, 1.08g/12h (N 8687; BW. 858), Robert Deluke, Farthing, 1.12g/6h (N 8701; BW. 863), Thomas Hayton, Halfpenny, 1.60g/12h (N 8696; BW. 870), Anthony Hine, Halfpenny, 1.92g/6h (N –; D 870A), Thomas Wilson, Halfpenny, 0.87g/6h (N 8709; BW. 886); **Eagle Street** [Lincoln's Inn], Richard Dixon, Halfpenny, 1671, 1.10g/12h (N –; BW. 900) [7]. *N 8686 and 8709 very fine, BW. 900 fair and with nail piercing, others about fine and better but N 8696 also pierced, some with 'river' patina, D 870A rare* *£150-£200*  
*Provenance:* \*N 8686 F.E. Baker Collection, W. Winton Collection, Glendining Auction, 18 February 1987, lot 262 (part) [from Spink 1979], bt Baldwin 1987; N 8687 bt 2004; N 8696 bt Coins & Antiquities 1977; N 8701 gift of M.J. Dickinson April 1984; N 8709 bt R. A. Shuttlewood 1993; D 870A bt Spink 1993; BW. 900 bt F.J. Rist 2008





- 141 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **East Smithfield**, John Dennett, Halfpenny, 2.35g/6h (N 8183; BW. 916); John Dunton, Farthing, 1.09g/6h (N 8184; BW. 918); J[ohn] H[utton] and G. Jerard, Farthing, 0.63g/6h (N 8189; BW. 929); R. E.M. AT THE YARNE SHOPP, Farthing, 1.23g/6h (N 8214; BW. 936); Elen Norris, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.88g/12h (N 8202; BW. 939); Thomas Roberts, Farthing, 1.00g/6h (N 8192; BW. 945); P.E.S. AT THE 2 DRAMEN, Farthing, 1.05g/6h (N 8211; D 946A); R.M.T. AT THE OLD PRINS, Farthing, 0.60g/6h (N 8206; BW. 949); I.E.W. AT THE LYNN TOWNE, Farthing, 0.94g/12h (N –; BW. 955) [9]. *BW. 955 very fine, 'river' patina, very rare, N 8184 and 8214 good fine, others in varied state, N 8183 with attempted piercing* £120-£150

*Provenance:* N 8183 and 8211 Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 289 (part) [from Mrs N late 1960s]; N 8184 bt C.D. Cooke 2002; N 8189, 8192 and 8202 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 289 (part) [from Mrs N late 1960s]; N 8206 bt Baldwin 1987; N 8214 bt Baldwin 1988; \*BW. 955 bt R. A. Shuttlewood 1983



- 142 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Field Lane** [Holborn Bridge], Peet Beckford, Farthing, 0.96g/12h (N –; BW. 1027); **Finsbury**, Elenor Fleemin, Farthing, 0.69g/6h (N –; BW. 1037); **Fuller's Rents** [High Holborn], William Bathe, Halfpenny, [16]65, 1.98g/9h (N 9453; BW. 1136) [3]. *N 9453 fine, BW. 1027 very fine, BW. 1037 excavated, all rare* £90-£120

*Provenance:* N 9453 bt Cutler Street Market 1976; \*BW. 1027 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1985; BW. 1037 bt Paddington Coin Fair 1995



- 143 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Glasshouse Hall** [Stepney], Penny, GOD PRESERVE NAVIGATION, 4.31g/12h (N 9290; BW. 1155). *Traces of surface verdigris in centre of obverse, otherwise good fine, patinated* £80-£100

*Provenance:* Bt Seaby 1976



- 144 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Golden Lane** [Finsbury], Samuel Woodcock, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.06g/12h (N 7928; BW. 1178); **Goodman's Yard** [Whitechapel], William Barton, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.57g/12h (N 8232; BW. 1180); **Goswell Street**, Robert Haines, Halfpenny, 1.77g/6h (N –; BW. 1193); **Gravel Lane** [Houndsditch], Henri English, Farthing, 1.31g/6h (N 9291; BW. Southwark 241) [4]. *N 8232 fair, BW. 1193 about fine, others about very fine* £90-£120

*Provenance:* \*N 7928 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1992; N 8232 bt J. Heaton 1977; N 9291 bt Spink 1989; BW. 1193 bt C. Sellen 1975



- 145 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Gray's Inn Gate**, Rich. Sutton, Halfpenny, 1.76g/8h (N 8047; BW. 1238); **Gray's Inn Lane**, Peter Collison, Farthing, 1659, 0.92g/12h (N –; D –), Humphrey Wigan, Halfpenny, 1663, 1.21g/9h (N 8055; BW. 1255) [3]. *Second very fine, 'river' patina, extremely rare, others about fine* £120-£150  
 Provenance: N 8047 bt P.C. Deane 1983; N 8055 bt Paddington Coin Fair 1990; \*second bt M. Vosper 1996



- 146 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Great Tower Hill** [Tower Hill], Thomas Clarke, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.99g/6h (N 8236; BW. 3194); **Green Bank** [Wapping], Isaac Boules, Halfpenny, 2.32g/12h (N 8239; BW. 3279); **Hartshorn Lane** [The Strand], Richard Maybank, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.94g/6h (N 8721; D 1315A); **Hatton Street**, Edward Nutby, Farthing, 0.88g/12h (N –; BW. 1326); **The Hermitage** [Wapping], William Kedward, Halfpenny, 2.45g/6h (N 8242 rev., different obv.; BW. 1346); **High Holborn**, A.E.C. AT THE SVN TAVERN, Farthing, 1.63g/6h (N 8085; BW. 1383), Tho. Pigett, Halfpenny, 4.03g/3h (N 8083; BW. 1449) [7]. *BW. 1326 very fine, others generally about fine, N 8236 dirty, N 8239 with 'river' patina, all rare* £150-£200  
 Provenance: N 8083 bt Spink 1974; N 8085 bt Spink 1994; N 8236 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1989; N 8239 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1989; N 8242 var bt I.D. Jull 1995; N 8721 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 192 (part), bt R. Sharman 1989; \*BW. 1326 bt M. Vosper 2000



- 147 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Holywell Street** [Aldwych], Rober. Woodcoke, Farthing, 0.91g/6h (N –; BW. 1496). *Planchet marks on obverse, otherwise about very fine, 'river' patina, extremely rare* £100-£150  
 Provenance: A Collection of Seventeenth Century Tokens, Spink Auction 210, 6-7 October 2011, lot 326; Q.D.R. Archer Collection, DNW Auction T15, 8 November 2017, lot 120



- 148 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Houghton Street** [Clare Market], Will Jonas, Farthing, 0.98g/8h (N 8731; BW. 1504); **Irongate** [St Katharine's], I.M.H. AT THE COK, Farthing, 1648, 0.86g/12h (N –; BW. 1539), David Kempe, Farthing, 1651, 0.50g/3h (N 8255; BW. 1542); **King Street** [Wapping], G.M.B. AT THE DOLPHIN, Farthing, 0.99g/6h (N 8264 rev., different [earlier] obv.; BW. 1584), John Goddin, Farthing, 0.91g/6h (N 8262; BW. 1585) [5]. *N 8731 excavated, others generally very fine, N 8264 var and BW. 1539 with 'river' patina, latter very rare* £120-£150  
 Provenance: N 8255 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1993; N 8262 bt Baldwin 1974; N 8264 var bt Seaby 1979; N 8731 bt A. Cherry 1996; \*BW. 1539 bt M. Vosper 2004



- 149 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **King Street** [Whitehall], R.K.B. AT YE BALL, Farthing, [16]57, 0.80g/9h (N 8752; BW. 1591); C.M.D. THE BELL TAVERN, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N 8753; BW. 1598); Daniel Mackadam, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.94g/6h (N 8744; BW. 1612); I.D.W. THE BORS HEAD, Farthing, 0.64g/6h (N 8755-6 obv., different [mid-1660s] rev.; BW. 1622) [4]. *About fine and better, last two rare* £90-£120  
 Provenance: N 8744 bt M.J. Dickinson 1988; \*N 8752 bt M. Vosper 1991; N 8753 bt Seaby 1980; N 8755-6 var bt M. Vosper 1996





- 150 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Lincoln's Inn Gate** [Holborn], Richard Winsper, Farthing, 1.16g/6h (N –; BW. 1707). *Obverse good fine, reverse very fine, dark patina, the only issue for the locality; one of the great rarities of the entire metropolitan series* *£200-£300*

*Provenance:* With Spink; bt Q.D.R. Archer 2017 [from Baldwin].

The vendor comments: "I presume this refers to the Lincoln's Inn gatehouse, leading from Chancery Lane into the Inn. The building was partially funded by Sir Thomas Lovell and built in 1517-21. The oak doors were made about 1564. The rooms above the gate were said to have been occupied by Oliver Cromwell, then an 18-year old student, in 1617. Some of the brickwork was laid by Ben Jonson, when he was a bricklayer's apprentice"



- 151 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Little Drury Lane**, Edward Harrise, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.03g/6h (N 8765 rev., different obv.; BW. 869); Richard Rich, Halfpenny, **CHANGER OF FARTHINGS**, 1.69g/12h (N 8767; BW. 880) [2]. *First good fine, second fine but with two scrapes* *£80-£100*

*Provenance:* \*N 8765 var bt Spink 1994; N 8767 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1993



- 152 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Long Alley** [Moorfields], Mary Fulwood, Farthing, 0.99g/6h (N 8154; BW. 1808); **Lyon's Inn** [The Strand], R.S. AT THE WHITE HORSE, Farthing, 1.24g/6h (N –; BW. 1859); **Middle Row** [High Holborn], David Hatton, octagonal Halfpenny, 2.02g/12h (N 8098; BW. 1420), George Slater, Halfpenny, 1.46g/6h (N 8096; D 1466A [BW. Lancashire 85]) [4]. *Fine to very fine, second rare and the only issue for the location* *£120-£150*

*Provenance:* N 8096 bt Paddington Coin Fair 1993; N 8098 bt York Coin Fair 1984; N 8154 bt R. Gladdle 1996; \*BW. 1859 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1991



- 153 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Millbank**, John Standbrooke, Halfpenny, 1.27g/6h (N 8828; BW. 1909); **New Exchange** [The Strand], Daniell Clarke, Halfpenny, 2.09g/12h (N 8830; BW. 1997); **New Gravel Lane** [Wapping], Esdras Amerey, Farthing, 1.16g/6h (N –; BW. 1218), A.M.B. AT THE SVNN, Farthing, 1.20g/6h (N 8328; BW. 1219) [4]. *N 8828 good fine, others very fine, first and third with 'river' patina* *£140-£180*

*Provenance:* N 8328 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1993; N 8828 found in a purse in the R. Thames, bt Seaby 1980; \*N 8830 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1996; BW. 1218 bt M. Vosper 1993



- 154 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **New Palace Yard** [Westminster], John Harmon, Farthing, 0.78g/12h (N –; D 2046A); **Norton Folgate**, Tristram May and Henry Sell, Halfpenny, 1667, 3.19g/12h (N 8335; BW. 2091); **Old Gravel Lane** [Wapping], John Abbot, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N 8341; BW. 1215); **Old Palace Yard** [Westminster], John Guy, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.82g/9h (N –; BW. 2155) [4]. *D 2046A very fine and very rare, others fine to very fine, first and third with 'river' patina* *£150-£200*

*Provenance:* N 8335 bt Seaby 1976; N 8341 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1985; \*D 2046A R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 651 (part), bt R. Gladdle 2002; BW. 2155 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 221 (part), bt S.H. Monks 1992

- 155 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Old Street**, John Fullerton and John Sandbury, Halfpenny, 3.51g/12h (N 7949; BW. 2160); **Pall Mall**, Mathew Rogerman, Halfpenny, [16]67, 1.81g/3h (N 8849; BW. 2178); **Piccadilly**, Richard Thorp, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.79g/3h (N –; BW. 2243); **Postern Gate** [Great Tower Hill], Will Charlwood, Farthing, 0.50g/6h (N –; BW. 2262) [4]. *About fine and better, N 8849 excavated and with edge chip, mostly rare* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* N 7949 bt M. Vosper 1998; N 8849 bt M. Vosper 1996; BW. 2243 bt Format 1995; BW. 2262 bt G. Buddle 2005



- 156 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Princes Street** [Holborn], Walter Morton, Halfpenny, 1663, 2.12g/9h (N 9454; D 2279A). *Good fine, dark patina, extremely rare* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* Bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1983



- 157 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Ratcliff**, H.D.B. THE WHEAT SHEAF AND SVGER LOFE, Farthing, 1.25g/6h (N 8356; BW. 2337); Edmond Holt, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.86g/12h (N –; BW. 2349) [2]. *N 8356 about extremely fine, BW. 2349 fine and rare* £90-£120  
*Provenance:* \*N 8356 bt N.A. Clark 1980; BW. 2349 bt Seaby 1974



- 158 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Ratcliff Cross**, W.E.B. AT THE SHIPP TAVERN, Farthing, 0.74g/6h (N 8367; BW. 2322); John March, Farthing, 1.05g/6h (N 8368; BW. 2330); John Simons, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.02g/12h (N –; BW. 2332) [3]. *N 8367 fair, others about very fine and better, BW. 2332 very rare* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* N 8367 bt Seaby 1976; N 8368 bt N.A. Clark 1980; \*BW. 2332 with Seaby 1961, Jeff Hoare Auction 58 (London, ONT), 19 February 1998, lot 151, bt 1999



- 159 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Ratcliff Cross**, T.M.W. YE GALY, Farthing, 0.99g/6h (N –; BW. 2333). *Very fine and very rare* £150-£200  
*Provenance:* St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2178



- 160 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Ratcliff Highway**, Robert Stranke, Farthing, 0.94g/6h (N 8374; BW. 2368), W.A.T. AT THE GVNN, Farthing, 1.23g/6h (N 8376; BW. 2369); **Rose Lane** [Ratcliff], John Atwood, Halfpenny, 1.88g/12h (N 8382; BW. 2393) [3]. *N 8374 fine, N 8376 very fine, both with 'river' patina, N 8382 about fine* £90-£120  
*Provenance:* N 8374 bt Charing Cross Market 1981; \*N 8376 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1983; N 8382 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1994



- 161 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Russell Street** [Covent Garden], John Hatten, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N 8868; BW. 2433); James Magnes, Halfpenny, 1.96g/12h (N 8869; D 2434A) [2]. *First about very fine, second about fine* £60-£80  
*Provenance:* N 8868 bt G. Monk 1995; N 8869 bt G. Monk 1993
- 162 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Saffron Hill** [Holborn], William Parlar, Halfpenny, 2.24g/6h (N 8112; D 2443A); **St Alban's Street** [St James's], Georg Carter, Halfpenny, 1.71g/3h (N 8876; BW. 2444); **St Clement's Danes Churchyard** [The Strand], I.A.P. THE CASTEL TAVERN, Farthing, 0.96g/6h (N 8881; BW. 2467); **St Clement's Lane** [Clare Market], Rich. Chidley, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.83g/3h (N 8891; BW. 2452), E.A.N. AT THE KINGS HEAD, Farthing, 1.05g/6h (N 9309; BW. 2466) [5]. *N 8876 fair, others about fine and better* £80-£100  
*Provenance:* N 8112 bt H. Simmons 1995; N 8876 bt Stanley Gibbons 1979; N 8881 bt M. Vosper 1998; N 8891 bt D. Clegg 1989; N 9309 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1985



- 163 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **St Giles in the Fields**, Walt. Bigg, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (N 8133 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 2483); Robert Derds, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.17g/9h (N 9311; BW. 2490); Marmeduke Dorrel, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.45g/6h (N -; D 2490A); G.R.L. AT THE ROSE BRVHOVS, Farthing, 1.66g/3h (N 8137; D 2498A); Henry Powell, Halfpenny, 1662, 1.30g/6h (N 8125; BW. 2504) [5]. *N 8133 var about fine, others fine to very fine, last three rare* £180-£220  
*Provenance:* N 8125 bt Coins & Antiquities 1977; N 8133 var bt York Coin Fair 1995; N 8137 bt Seaby 1976; N 9311 bt Spink 1975; \*D 2490A bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1995



- 164 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **St James's**, Rich. Barrett, Farthing, 1665, 1.09g/12h (N 8898; BW. 2517); Edward Lloyd, Halfpenny, 1.92g/3h (N 8900; D 2522A [BW *Uncertain* 50]) [2]. *N 8898 fair, N 8900 with small excess of metal on rim otherwise very fine or better, 'river' patina* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* N 8898 bt W. Whelan 1975; \*N 8900 Dora Harris Collection, DNW Auction 56, 11 December 2002, lot 555 [acquired June 1982]



- 165 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **St James's Market** [Waterloo Place], Nicholas Keeve, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.00g/6h (N 8909; BW. 2538); Elizabeth Townesend, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.92g/3h (N -; BW. 2547) [2]. *N 8909 about fine, BW. 2547 good fine and extremely rare* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* N 8909 bt Spink 1998; \*BW. 2547 bt M.J. Dickinson 1989

- 166 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **St John Street** [Clerkenwell], John Dodson, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.44g/3h (N 7964; BW. 2559); William Hill, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.29g/9h (N 7980; BW. 2571); E.A.S. AT THE OLFA TREE, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (N 7978; BW. 2579); Jam. Smith, Farthing, 0.88g/12h (N 7973; BW. 2584) [4]. *N 7973 about very fine but crimped, 'river' patina, N 7980 fine, others in varied state* £60-£80  
*Provenance:* N 7964 bt F. Milward 1980; N 7973 bt Format 1995; N 7978 bt 1978; N 7980 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 235 (part), bt S.H. Monks 1990



- 167 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **St John Street**, A.G. THE RED BVLL, Farthing, 0.85g/12h (N -; BW. 2562). *Good very fine, 'river' patina, extremely rare* £150-£200  
*Provenance:* Q.D.R. Archer Collection, DNW Auction 137, 21-3 September 2016, lot 129 [from D. Webb July 2009]



- 168 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **St Katharine's** [East Smithfield], Robert Aske, Farthing, 0.97g/6h (N 8384; BW. 2591); William Butler, Farthing, 0.96g/6h (N 8388; BW. 2597); John Heaward, Farthing, 0.81g/6h (N 8390 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 2614); Thomas Houlcroft, Farthing, 1665, 0.92g/12h (N 8401; BW. 2617); R.D.L. THE 3 TOBACCO PIPES, Farthing, 0.94g/6h (N 8399; BW. 2619); Thomas Lacy, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.75g/9h (N 8392; BW. 2621); Edward Lole Sr, Farthing, 0.54g/6h (N 8393; BW. 2622) [7]. *Fine to very fine* **£150-£200**  
*Provenance:* N 8384 bt Spink 1976; N 8388 bt Charing Cross Market 1985; N 8390 var bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1994; \*N 8392 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1984; N 8393 bt N.A. Clark 1989; N 8399 bt Kensington Coin Fair 1998; N 8401 Baldwin Auction 40, 3 May 2005, lot 420



- 169 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **St Martin le Grand** [Aldersgate], Matt Marriott, Halfpenny, 1.82g/6h (N 9452; BW. 2650); **St Martin's Lane** [Charing Cross], James Hopkins, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.31g/3h (N 8923; BW. 2637) [2]. *First fine, second very fine with 'river' patina, very rare* **£90-£120**  
*Provenance:* \*N 8923 bt Seaby 1980; N 9452 bt D. Smith 1980



- 170 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **St Peter's Lane** [Clerkenwell], Prissilla Thornhill, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.50g/12h (N 7941; D 2730B); **Saltpetre Yard** [East Smithfield], W.E.B. AT THE COCK, Farthing, 1.15g/6h (N -; BW. 2741) [2]. *First about fine, second good very fine, both very rare, the only issues for these locations* **£120-£150**  
*Provenance:* N 7941 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1991; \*BW. 2741 bt Baldwin 1987



- 171 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **The Savoy** [The Strand], H.M.T. THE ROSE AND CROWNE, Farthing, 1.36g/6h (N 8929; BW. 2748); **Schoolhouse Lane** [Ratcliff], Percivall Towle, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.77g/12h (N -; BW. 2753); **Shadwell**, William Powes, Farthing, 1.14g/6h (N 8432; BW. Middlesex 192); **Shire Lane** [Temple Bar], Will Richardson, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.46g/3h (N 8937; BW. 2783) [4]. *First two fine, others about fine, BW. 2753 rare* **£80-£100**  
*Provenance:* N 8432 bt in Manchester 1982; N 8929 bt N.A. Clark 1981; N 8937 bt Paddington Coin Fair 1995; \*BW. 2753 bt Cutler Street Market 1974



- 172 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Shoreditch**, John Crosley, Farthing, 1665, 1.17g/6h (N -; D 2813A, recorded from this piece). *A trifle weak on reverse, otherwise very fine and extremely rare* **£200-£300**  
*Provenance:* Q.D.R. Archer Collection, DNW Auction 137, 21-3 September 2016, lot 136 [from M.J. Dickinson September 2014]





- 173 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Shoreditch**, John Parson, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.81g/9h (N 8159; BW. 2828); **Soho**, John Browne, Farthing, 1664, 1.30g/12h (N 8943; BW. 2913); **Spitalfields**, Rob. Walley, Halfpenny, 2.11g/12h (N 8450; BW. 2935) [3]. *N 8159 good fine, others very fine with 'river' patina but N 8450 with spade mark on obverse and N 8943 with surface metal fault, first two rare* £140-£180  
*Provenance:* N 8159 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1986; N 8450 bt S.H. Monks 1986; \*N 8943 Dora Harris Collection, DNW Auction 56, 11 December 2002, lot 558 [from Seaby May 1982]



- 174 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **The Strand**, Matthias Bowman, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.21g/12h (N 8954; BW. 2955); Phillip Complin, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.70g/6h (N 8809; BW. 2963); Elles Crispe, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.28g/12h (N 8970; BW. 2966); Rich. George, Farthing, 1664, 0.73g/9h (N –; BW. 2976); St. Harrise, Halfpenny, 2.24g/12h (N –; BW. 2983); George Langford, Farthing, 1.22g/6h (N 8973; BW. 2994) [6]. *N 8954 and 8970 good fine, others in varied state, some rare* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* N 8809 Estate of a Late Collector, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 385 (part), bt Baldwin; \*N 8954 bt H. Simmons 2000; N 8970 bt R. Gladdie 1983; N 8973 bt Cutler Street Market 1975; BW. 2976 bt S.H. Monks 1995; BW. 2983 bt R. Gladdie 1985



- 175 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **The Strand**, S.S.M., Farthing, 0.69g/9h (N 8961; BW. 2996); Anthony Moreing, Halfpenny, 2.14g/6h (N 8988; D 2996A); B.A.R. AT THE HARPE, Farthing, 1656, 1.30g/6h (N 8980; BW. 3002) [3]. *N 8980 very fine, others fine or better, N 8988 with 'river' patina, this rare* £90-£120  
*Provenance:* N 8961 bt Seaby 1982; \*N 8980 bt Spink 1976; N 8988 bt in Stockport 1982



- 176 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **The Strand**, Calixt Rust, Farthing, 1655, 1.12g/6h (N –; BW. 3006). *Verdigris spot on right rear leg of rhinoceros, otherwise better than very fine, attractive dark patina, very rare* £150-£200  
*Provenance:* St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2231



- 177 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **The Strand**, John Twisleton, Halfpenny, 1.68g/9h (N 8965; BW. 3014). *Very fine, mottled 'river' patina, very rare* £120-£150  
*Provenance:* With R.A. Shuttlewood 1985; bt M.J. Dickinson 1988



- 178 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **The Strand**, The Canary House, Penny, 1665, 2.58g/9h (N 8971; BW. 3018). *Good fine, rare* £90-£120  
*Provenance:* Bt N.A. Clark 1980



- 179 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Temple Bar Without**, I.K.L. AT THE WHIT HORSE, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N 9020; BW. 3053); William Lovinge, Halfpenny, 1.44g/3h (N 9003; BW. 3056); I.D.R. THE PAVLSGRAVE HEAD, Farthings (2), 1.08g/6h, 1.06g/6h (both N 9012; BW. 3062); John Radford, Halfpenny, [16]68, 2.09g/9h (N -; BW. 3064); D.S. THE PALS GRAVE HEAD TAVERN, Halfpenny, 1.13g/12h (N 9013; BW. 3065); W.M.S. AT THE SHIP, Farthings, 1649 (3), 1.18g/6h, 1.03g/6h, 0.92g/6h (all N 9016; BW. 3066) [9]. *Mostly fine, last pierced, BW. 3064 very rare* £150-£200  
*Provenance:* N 9003 bt G. Monk 1995; N 9012 at 1.08g bt S.E. Schwer 1983; N 9012 at 1.06g, 9013 and 9016 at 1.03g J.L. Wetton Collection, Part III, Spink Auction 84, 21 May 1991, lot 354 (part); N 9016 at 1.18g and 0.92g bt R. Norbury 1971; N 9016 at 1.03g bt Aladdins Cave 1969; N 9020 bt M. Vosper 2001; \*BW. 3064 R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 651 (part), bt R. Gladdie 2001

- 180 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Thieving Lane** [Victoria Street], John Browne, Farthing, 1.00g/6h (N 9023; BW. 3133); **Tilt Yard** [Horse Guards Parade], Richard Washbourne, Halfpenny, 1.26g/9h (N 9024; BW. 3150); **Tothill Street** [Westminster], Joane Bartlitt, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (N 9049; BW. 3153), R.A.F. THE CROWNE, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (N 9039; BW. 3161) [4]. *Last good fine, others about fine, N 9023 struck on a bar-end, N 9049 with 'river' patina* £70-£90  
*Provenance:* N 9023 bt G. Monk 1994; N 9024 bt R. Gladdie 1993; N 9039 T.A. Jan Collection, Part I, Spink Auction 26, 9 February 1983, lot 3 (part), bt S.E. Schwer 1983; N 9049 bt Coins & Antiquities 1977

- 181 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **The Tower**, Morgan Cowarne, Halfpenny, 1.95g/6h (N 8473; BW. 3176); **Tower Ditch** [Little Tower Hill], William Lillystone, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.08g/6h (N 8461; BW. 3182); **Tower Hill**, T[homas] W[ilson], Farthing, 1649, 1.33g/6h (N 8471 *obv.*, different [later] *rev.*; BW. 3201) [3]. *N 8473 good fine, others in varied state, last pierced* £40-£60  
*Provenance:* N 8461 bt Spink 1980; N 8471 var bt M.J. Dickinson 1989; N 8473 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1992



- 182 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Turnmill Street** [Clerkenwell], Allexander Pend, Farthing, 0.76g/12h (N -; D -; St James's 40, 2247, same dies). *Good fine, of the highest rarity; perhaps only one other known* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* Bt Paddington Coin Fair 1993.

The name of the issuer, coupled with the device, a view of the nearby Fleet Prison (not a bird in a cage, as stated elsewhere), reflects a wry sense of humour related to incarceration



- 183 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Turnstile** [Holborn], Rowland Stinton, Halfpenny, 1665, 2.39g/12h (N 8147; BW. 3264). *Very fine* £70-£90  
*Provenance:* Bt Seaby 1986





- 184 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Upper Moorfields** [Finsbury Square], Francis Gibson, Halfpenny, 2.21g/3h (N –; BW. 1959); **Victualling Office** [Little Tower Hill], Henry Coleman, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.33g/9h (N 8503; BW. 3195) [2]. *First fair, second with usual reverse die flaw, fine and rare* £70-£90  
 Provenance: \*N 8503 J.L. Wetton Collection; bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1989; BW. 1959 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1985



- 185 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Wapping**, Benjamin Barnes, Halfpenny, 1.43g/5h (N 8504; BW. 3277); John Clarke, octagonal Halfpence, 1668 (2), 2.55g/12h, 1.88g/12h (both N 8536; BW. 3288); Andrew Coleman, Halfpenny, 1.73g/12h (N 8525; BW. 3290); Ann Curtis, Farthing, 1658, 0.98g/6h (N 8508; BW. 3293) [5]. *N 8505 and 8525 very fine, others about fine* £100-£150  
 Provenance: N 8504 bt Cutler Street Market 1976; N 8508 bt Cutler Street Market 1976; \*N 8525 bt Spink 1975; N 8536 at 2.55g SCMB July 1968, M. Arnold Collection, Glendining Auction, 16 March 1988, lot 140 (part), bt Baldwin 1988; N 8536 at 1.88g J.L. Wetton Collection, Part III, Spink Auction 84, 21 May 1991, lot 354 (part)



- 186 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Wapping**, T[homas] Drye, Farthing, 1650, 0.87g/6h (N 8544; BW. 3294); Edward Fish, Farthing, 1.15g/6h (N 8540-1 rev., different obv.; BW. 3296); W. Gaunt, Farthing, 1.12g/6h (N 8533; BW. 3301); John Harling, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.98g/12h (N 8511; BW. 3305) [4]. *About very fine and better, last two with 'river' patina, N 8511 with spade mark on reverse* £90-£120  
 Provenance: \*N 8511 bt Stanley Gibbons 1980; N 8533 bt S.H. Monks 1978; N 8540-1 var bt 1976; N 8544 bt Spink 1975



- 187 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Wapping**, Thomas Hews, Farthing, 0.89g/6h (N 8529; BW. 3308); William Hopkins, Farthing, 1659, 1.12g/9h (N –; BW. 3312); Frances Nores, Farthing, 1653, 0.93g/6h (N 8516; BW. 3321); E.M. V. AT THE 3 DETHES HEDES, Farthing, 1.06g/6h (N 8542; BW. 3347) [4]. *N 8516 and 8529 good very fine, N 8542 about fine, BW. 3312 fair, latter two both rare* £150-£200  
 Provenance: N 8516 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1983; \*N 8529 found in the R. Thames at Billingsgate, bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1981; N 8542 J. L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 261 (part), bt S.H. Monks 1991; BW. 3312 bt York Coin Fair 1985



- 188 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Wapping Dock**, Richard Boone, Halfpenny, 1.44g/6h (N 8545; BW. 3278); T.M. AT THE BVLL TAVERN, Farthing, 1.04g/6h (N 8548; BW. 3317) [2]. *First very fine, second fine* £70-£90  
 Provenance: \*N 8545 bt Spink 1975; N 8548 bt Seaby 1976

- 189 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Westminster Abbey**, F.A.H. AT THE BROKEN CROSS, Farthing, 1659, 0.96g/12h (N 9058; BW. Middlesex 247); **Whitechapel**, Erasmus Bish, Farthing, 0.90g/9h (N 8586; BW. 3389), Sam Hincks, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.42g/12h (N –; BW. 3414) [3]. *Fair to fine, N 8586 with 'river' patina, this rare* £50-£70  
*Provenance:* N 8586 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1993; N 9058 bt Cutler Street Market 1975; BW. 3414 bt S.H. Monks 1984



- 190 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Whitechapel**, Robert Ballard, Farthing, 1.18g/9h (N –; D –). *Ragged flan, otherwise about very fine, extremely rare* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* Bt M. Vosper 2002



- 191 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Wild Street** [Lincoln's Inn Fields], William Locker, Farthing, 0.88g/12h (N –; D 3498A). *Very fine and very rare* £90-£120  
*Provenance:* Bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1985



- 192 MIDDLESEX** (Rural), **Brentford**, John Moore, Farthing, 1651, 0.96g/6h (N 9086; BW. 19); **Chelsea**, Henry Butts, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.84g/12h (N 9103 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 23); **Hackney**, Richard Rawlinson, Farthing, 1663, 1.12g/6h (N –; D 63A); **Hounslow**, Henry Cleaver, Halfpenny, 0.88g/12h (N 9182 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 101); **Uxbridge**, John Tayler, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.00g/12h (N 9263; BW. 234) [5]. *N 9086 and 9103 var fair, former pierced, others fine and better, D 63A rare* £120-£150  
*Provenance:* N 9103 var bt H. Simmons 1986; N 9182 var and \*D 63A bt S.H. Monks 2002; N 9263 bt Stewart Ward 1974



- 193 OXFORDSHIRE**, **Banbury**, Mathew Smith, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.04g/6h (N 3579; BW. 21); **Bicester**, Thomas Burges, Farthing, 1665, 0.90g/9h (N 3590; BW. 38); **Burford**, Thomas Mathewes, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (N 3604; BW. 48); **Chipping Norton**, Samuel Farmer, Farthing, 0.93g/12h (N 3614; BW. 64); **Henley-on-Thames**, Robert Sury, Farthing, 0.83g/12h (N 3656; BW. 103); **Thame**, Richard Hearne, Farthing, 1669, 0.73g/3h (N 3793; BW. 201); **Witney**, William Hearn, Farthing, 0.84g/6h (N 3855; BW. 234), John Young, Farthing, 0.82g/12h (N 3853; BW. 247) [8]. *N 3579 and 3853 good fine, others generally about fine, N 3656 rare* £90-£120  
*Provenance:* \*N 3579 bt Seaby 1985; N 3590 bt E. Evans 1979; N 3604 bt A.C. Eimer 1975; N 3614 bt S.E. Schwer 1983; N 3656 bt R. A. Shuttlewood 1983; N 3793 bt York Coin Fair 1984; N 3853 bt Baldwin 1980; N 3855 bt Cutler Street Market 1976





- 194 OXFORDSHIRE, Oxford**, George Bishop, Farthing, 1668, 0.87g/12h (N 3682; BW. 120); Joh. Bishop, Farthing, 1657, 0.83g/12h (N 3747; BW. 121); Humphry Bodicott, Farthing, 0.88g/6h (N 3683; BW. 124); Thomas Combes, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (N 3772; BW. 129); Tho. Higgs, Farthing, 0.91g/12h (N 3763; BW. 141); Seth Ireland, Farthing, 1.16g/6h (N 3751; BW. 148); Hugh Lambe, Farthing, 1668, 0.82g/6h (N 3703; BW. 152); Alce Lant, Farthing, 1667, 0.62g/12h (N 3705; BW. 153); Will Morrell, Farthing, 1.28g/9h (N 3745; BW. 156); Nich. Orum, Farthing, 1659, 1.23g/9h (N 3709; BW. 158); John Tey, Farthing, 0.80g/12h (N 3742; BW. 172); Robert White, Farthing, 1657, 0.74g/3h (N 3737; BW. 183) [12]. *N 3683, 3709, 3737, 3751 and 3772 very fine, others fine and better* **£150-£200**  
*Provenance:* N 3682 and 3772 bt Seaby 1975; N \*3683 and 3737 bt A.C. Eimer 1975; N 3703 and 3745 bt Baldwin 1980; N 3705 bt F. Hancock 1984; N 3709 bt 1974; N 3742 bt E. Evans 1979; N 3747 bt Spink 1990; N 3751 bt Cutler Street Market 1976; N 3763 bt 1987



- 195 OXFORDSHIRE, Oxford**, Thomas Wood, Farthing, 1652, 1.16g/6h (N 3740; BW. 187). *Very fine, rare* **£90-£120**  
*Provenance:* Bt A.C. Eimer 1976.  
 Thomas Wood's property in St Mary's parish was adjacent to Oriel College's tennis and racket court, hence the symbol on the obverse



- 196 SHROPSHIRE, Ludlow**, Jeremiah Bright, octagonal Halfpenny, *SQUARE DEALING*, 1.17g/9h (N -; D -). *Fair but clear, of the highest rarity and an unusual message for an octagonal token; believed unpublished* **£100-£200**  
*Provenance:* Bt Fox 1989



- 197 SHROPSHIRE, Madeley**, John Holland, Halfpenny, 1.85g/2h (dies not in N; DNW T13, 103, same dies [Griffiths]; BW. 40); **Oswestry**, Hugh Edwards, Penny, 1669, 3.29g/6h (N 3904; BW. 56), Richard Payne, Penny, 1667, 1.53g/3h (N 3908; BW. 61); **Shrewsbury**, William Harrison, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.47g/12h (N 3915 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 75) [4]. *N 3904 about very fine, others about fine and better, last very rare* **£150-£200**  
*Provenance:* N 3904 bt R. Gladdle 1995; N 3908 bt Shropshire Collectables 2002; \*N 3915 var with Spink 1976, bt G. Monk 1995; BW. 40 bt R. Gladdle May 1988



- 198 SOMERSET, Bath**, John Pearce, Farthing, 1652, 1.15g/12h (N 3964; BW. 26), William Smith, Farthing, 1666, 0.98g/6h (N 3970; BW. 34); **Bridgwater**, William Sealy, Farthing, 1654, 0.53g/3h (N 3993; BW. 73); **Somerton**, Jerom Churchey, Farthing, 1652, 1.07g/6h (N 4104; BW. 213); **Taunton**, Abraham Crocker, Farthing, 1666, 1.99g/12h (N 4129; BW. 246), Mathew Gaylard, Farthing, 1666, 1.13g/12h (N 4131; BW. 251), George Treagle, Farthing, 0.88g/6h (N 4146; BW. 288); **Wells**, Robert Warmall, Farthing, 1664, 0.85g/3h (N 4169; BW. 310) [8]. *N 3970, 4129, 4131 and 4146 about very fine and better, others mostly fair* **£100-£150**  
*Provenance:* N 3964 and 4131 bt Charing Cross Market 1986; N 3970 bt J. Shaw 1989; N 3993 bt 1975; N 4104 bt Seaby 1981; N 4129 and \*4146 bt H. Simmons 1985; N 4169 bt Cutler Street Market 1976

- 199 SOUTHWARK, Bank End**, Anthony Craven, Halfpenny, 2.40g/12h (E 293; N 4733; BW. 115). *From the flawed reverse die, about very fine*  
*Provenance:* Bt Pepincourt 1986 £40-£60



- 200 SOUTHWARK, Bankside**, Henry Bayly, Farthing, 1657, 1.04g/6h (E 297; N 4736; BW. 118); Edward Masters, Halfpenny, 1.42g/6h (E 307; N –; BW. 127); Thomas Seabro, Farthing, 0.57g/8h (E 310; N 4742; BW. 130); Henry Stiles, Farthing, 1666, 0.67g/6h (E 312; N 4744; BW. 136); George Vavasour, Farthing, 0.77g/9h (E 319; N 4749; BW. 138); William Williams, Farthing, 0.97g/6h (E 321; N 4750; BW. 139) [6]. *E 307 fine but very rare, others generally very fine; some of equal quality to the Everson plate pieces*  
*Provenance:* \*E 297 bt N.A. Clark 1990; E 307 J.L. Wetton Collection, SNC September 1995 (5100); E 310 bt Seaby 1982; E 312 bt R. A. Shuttlewood 1983; E 319 bt Seaby 1979; E 321 bt Charing Cross Market 1985 £140-£180

- 201 SOUTHWARK, Bell Yard**, Andra Ranols, Farthing, 0.86g/6h (E 336; N –; BW. 153); **Bermondsey Street**, R.M.S. AT THE SHVGER LOFFE, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (E 350; N 4769; BW. 163); **Blackman Street**, W.M.C. AT THE BLACK SWAN, Farthing, 0.49g/6h (E 364; N –; D 185A), C.M.H. AT THE BLEW BELL, Farthing, 0.97g/6h (E 370; N 4778; BW. 190), John Prince, Farthing, 0.85g/12h (E 377; N –; BW. 194) [5]. *Varied state, E 364 and 377 very rare*  
*Provenance:* E 336 bt N.A. Clark 1980; E 350 bt F. Milward; E 364 bt Baldwin 1990; E 370 bt 1985; E 377 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt N. A. Clark 1990 £80-£100



- 202 SOUTHWARK, Borough High Street**, A.I.B. AT THE BEARE AND RAGED STAFFE, Farthing, 0.86g/6h (E 387; N 4847; BW. 289); S.B. YE QVEENES ARMES TAVERN, Farthing, 0.65g/3h (E 391; N –; D –); W.M.B. AT THE BORES HEAD, Farthing, 1649, 0.89g/6h (E 394; N 4848; BW. 418); Richard Blake, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.05g/12h (E 401; N 4788; BW. 10); Susanna Bond, Farthing, 1664, 0.62g/6h (E 403; N 4790; BW. 12) [5]. *E 391, 394 and 403 about very fine, former extremely rare and the first two superior to the Everson plate pieces, others fine*  
*Provenance:* E 387 bt Seaby 1986; E 394 bt Seaby 1983; E 401 bt S.H. Monks 1995; E 403 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt Spink 1990.  
 E 391 only illustrated £150-£200



- 203 SOUTHWARK, Borough High Street**, Augustin Bromfeild, Farthing, 0.63g/3h (E 408; N –; D 14A); John Bybee, Farthing, [16]64, 0.82g/12h (E 414; N 4796; D 17C) [2]. *Fine to very fine, both with 'river' patina, extremely rare, especially E 414*  
*Provenance:* E 408 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1984; \*E 414 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt Spink 1990 £150-£200

- 204 SOUTHWARK, Borough High Street**, Jeremiah Callowaye, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.02g/3h (E 418; N 4797; BW. 42); T [homas] C[okayne], Farthing, 0.82g/6h (E 424; N 4853; BW. 20); George Corfeild, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.83g/6h (E 429; N 4868; BW. 25); John Dewsbury, Farthing, [16]58, 0.68g/12h (E 435; N –; BW. 31); John Foster, octagonal Halfpenny, 1667, 1.79g/6h (E 444; N 4807; BW. 37) [5]. *Last fair, others about fine and better, E 435 extremely rare, this and E 424 with 'river' patina*  
*Provenance:* E 418 bt Seaby 1983; E 424 bt M. Vosper 2002; E 429 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1983; E 435 bt Cutler Street Market 1985; E 444 found in a well at Northenden (Cheshire), bt B. Reeds 1980 £80-£100



- 205 SOUTHWARK, Borough High Street**, John Foster, octagonal Halfpenny, 1667, 1.74g/6h (E 444; N 4807; BW. 37); Will Frith, Farthing, 1655, 0.82g/6h (E 447; N 4881; BW. 39); A.G. AT THE GREENE MAN, Farthing, 1651, 1.60g/6h (E 448; N 4864; BW. 41); Thomas Hall, Farthing, 0.96g/6h (E 460; N 4880; BW. 51); James Lane, Farthing, 1.13g/6h (E 473; N 4818; BW. 57); W.P. [THREE HATS], uniface Farthing, 1.59g (E 490; N –; BW. 178) [6]. *E 447, 448 and 460 very fine, others fine or better, last extremely rare*  
*Provenance:* E 444 bt Coins & Antiquities 1976; \*E 447 bt Seaby 1981; E 448 bt N.A. Clark 1980; E 460 bt 1985; E 473 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1985; E 490 J.L. Wetton Collection, SNC September 1995 (5105) £180-£220





- 206 SOUTHWARK, Borough High Street**, James Pitman, Farthing, 1655, 1.27g/6h (E 496; N 4828; BW. 70), Halfpenny, 1669, 2.32g/3h (E 497; N –; BW. 69); Francis Prescott, octagonal Halfpenny, 1669, 1.42g/6h (E 502; N 4833; BW. 77); I.I.R. AT THE CHECKER, Farthing, 1651, 1.24g/6h (E 503; N 4851; BW. 79) [4]. *E 496 and 503 fair to fine, others fine and better, E 497 extremely rare* £100-£150  
 Provenance: E 496 bt 1978; E 497 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1991; \*E 502 bt Coins & Antiquities 1976; E 503 bt Spink 1975



- 207 SOUTHWARK, Borough High Street**, Richard Roberts, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.60g/9h (E 507; N 4850; BW. 80); John Stanly, Farthing, 1656, 1.22g/6h (E 524; N 4837; BW. 173); Rob Thornton, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.14g/12h (E 527; N 4887; BW. 95) [3]. *Last fair, others very fine* £80-£100  
 Provenance: \*E 507 bt R. Gladdle 1984; E 524 bt Seaby 1981; E 527 bt P. Williamson 1994



- 208 SOUTHWARK, Bridge Foot**, Abraham Browne, Halfpenny, 1.88g/12h (E 551; N 4891; BW. 197), Cornelius Cooke, Farthing, 0.98g/6h (E 552; N 4893; BW. 198), Henry Phillips, Farthing, 0.99g/12h (E 555; N 4892; BW. 201); **Castle Lane**, Thomas Blake, Farthing, 1.43g/9h (E 560; N 9280; BW. London 478); **Churchyard Alley**, Will Barnes, Farthing, 1665, 1.01g/12h (E 567; N 4898; BW. 211) [5]. *E 555 and 560 very fine and superior to the Everson plate pieces, latter very rare, others fine and better* £120-£150  
 Provenance: E 551 bt Coins & Antiquities 1977; E 552 bt M. Vosper 2002; E 555 bt Spink 1995; \*E 560 bt Spink 1976; E 567 bt Seaby 1981



- 209 SOUTHWARK, The Counter**, Rich. Wheeler, octagonal Halfpenny, 1669, 1.31g/9h (E 573, *this piece illustrated*; N –; BW. 217). *Good very fine, extremely rare* £200-£300  
 Provenance: Bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1993



- 210 SOUTHWARK, Counter Lane**, Samuel Smith, Farthing, 0.97g/6h (E 576; N 4902; BW. 215); **Crucifix Lane**, Thomas Adams, octagonal Halfpenny, 2.08g/12h (E 579; N 4903; BW. 218); **Deadman's Place**, John Freman, Halfpenny, 2.32g/6h (E 581; N 4905; BW. 220) [3]. *E 579 fine, others about very fine, E 576 the only issue for the location* £70-£90  
 Provenance: E 576 bt Baldwin 1989; E 579 SNC February 2000 (726); \*E 581 bt York Coin Fair 1995



- 211 SOUTHWARK, Deadman's Place, T.M. RED HART BREWHOVs**, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1668, CONCORDIA·PARVA·RES CRES·CVNT, 2.20g/12h (E 583; N 4908; BW. 221). *Good fine and very rare* £400-£500  
 Provenance: Baldwin of St James's Auction 11, 4 October 2017, lot 167



- 212 SOUTHWARK, Falcon Court, Ralph Warner**, Halfpenny, 1.28g/6h (E 591, *this piece illustrated*; N –; D 225B). *Very fine and extremely rare* £120-£150  
 Provenance: F. Sedgwick Collection, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 64 [from Spink 1979]



- 213 SOUTHWARK, Farthing Alley, Tho. Plant**, Halfpenny, 1668, 3.00g/6h (E 592; N 4910; BW. 226); **Fleur-de-lis Court, O [wen] P[rice]**, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1667, 1.02g/12h (E 596; N –; D 227A) [2]. *About fine, second with green patina, rare* £120-£150  
 Provenance: \*E 592 bt York Coin Fair 1986; E 596 found in Tooley Street, Southwark, bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1988



- 214 SOUTHWARK, Foul Lane, Thomas Potter**, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.26g/3h (E 597; N 4911; BW. 229). *About extremely fine, very rare; superior to the Everson plate piece* £120-£150  
 Provenance: Bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1992



- 215 SOUTHWARK, Glean Alley, Richard Clarke**, Halfpenny, 2.17g/6h (TCSB 2015, p.305, *this piece*; E 605; N –; BW. 234). *Fine, reverse better, very rare; superior to the Everson plate piece* £100-£150  
 Provenance: Bt S.H. Monks 2005.  
 The obverse type is the head of Catherine of Braganza (cf. Everson, TCSB December 2016, p.10)





- 216 SOUTHWARK, Horselydown**, Rebeckah Baker, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.02g/12h (E 618; N 4920; D 246A). *Good very fine, 'river' patina, very rare; two full grades better than the Everson plate piece* £150-£200  
 Provenance: Bt M. Vosper 1996



- 217 SOUTHWARK, Horselydown**, John Gollop, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.56g/9h (E 625; N –; D 253A). *About very fine, 'river' patina, very rare; superior to the Everson plate piece* £100-£150  
 Provenance: Bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1995



- 218 SOUTHWARK, Horselydown**, Robert Parsons, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.22g/12h (E 632; N –; D 265B); **Horselydown Lane**, Henry Crich, Halfpenny, 2.01g/6h (E 639; N 4929; BW. 251) [2]. *First good fine, 'river' patina, extremely rare, second very fine and patinated, this superior to the Everson plate piece* £140-£180  
 Provenance: E 632 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1996; \*E 639 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1983



- 219 SOUTHWARK, Jacob Street**, John Burton, Farthing, 1.09g/12h (E 656; N –; BW. 273); Isaac Cammock, Halfpenny, [16] 69, round flan, 1.44g/6h (E 660; N –; D 275A, *this piece*); Thomas Geskinge, Farthing, 1666, 0.75g/12h (E 661; N –; BW. 276) [3]. *First fair, others fine, all very rare, especially E 660 which is superior to the Everson plate piece* £100-£150  
 Provenance: E 656 bt York Coin Fair 1995; \*E 660 found in the wall of a cottage in Oxford, bt Seaby 1985; E 661 bt Format 1998.  
 The 'R' given among the Everson references for 655 should correctly be assigned to 656



- 220 SOUTHWARK, Kent Street**, Tho. Clifford, Farthing, 0.44g/12h (E 668; N –; D 284A); Robert Croxson, Farthing, 1.48g/12h (E 669; N –; D –) [2]. *First about fine, second good fine and extremely rare, superior to the Everson plate piece* £90-£120  
 Provenance: E 668 F. Sedgwick Collection, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 66 (part); \*E 669 bt S.H. Monks 1999



- 221 SOUTHWARK, Kent Street**, Hugh Hayle, Halfpenny, 1669, 3.09g/12h (E 672; N –; D 285A); E.H.M. AT THE WHITE BARE, Halfpenny (?), A FARTHING CHANGER, 1.20g/6h (E 675, *this piece* [not illustrated]; N 4949 *rev.*, different *obv.*; D –) [2]. *First about very fine and very rare, second fair and perhaps the only known specimen* £90-£120  
*Provenance:* \*E 672 bt Seaby 1979.

The cataloguer concurs with Everson in that the initials on E 675 are incorrectly rendered. The fact that they are widely spaced and the reverse die-links with E 677 suggests that the order of issue was E 675, 677 and finally 676



- 222 SOUTHWARK, Long Lane**, John Holmes, Farthing, 0.91g/12h (E 698; N –; BW. 296). *Flan a trifle ragged, otherwise about very fine and patinated, very rare* £70-£90  
*Provenance:* J.L. Wetton Collection; bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1993



- 223 SOUTHWARK, Maid Lane**, John Harrisson, Farthing, 1663, 0.62g/5h (E 706; N 4957; BW. 299); Will Humphrey, Farthing, 0.42g/6h (E 707; N 4961; BW. 300); Michael Steell, Halfpence (2), 2.68g/6h, 1.79g/6h (both E 710; N 4960; BW. 303) [4]. *Third fine and with traces of undertype, others good fine, E 706 and 707 with 'river' patina, latter superior to the Everson plate piece* £120-£150  
*Provenance:* E 706 bt Baldwin 1990; E 707 found in the R. Thames, Sir Richard Hayward Collection, DNW Auction T14, 1 October 2014, lot 94 (part) [from Seaby November 1981]; E 710 at 2.68g Sir Richard Hayward Collection, DNW Auction T14, 1 October 2014, lot 94 (part) [from Seaby 1979]; \*E 710 at 1.79g J.L. Wetton Collection, bt N.A. Clark 1990



- 224 SOUTHWARK, The Marshalsea**, John Lowman, Halfpenny, 2.81g/12h (E 713, *this piece illustrated*; N 4962; BW. 305). *Good fine; the only issue for the locality* £70-£90  
*Provenance:* With Seaby 1967; Sir Richard Hayward Collection, DNW Auction T14, 1 October 2014, lot 94 (part) [from Seaby January 1970]



- 225 SOUTHWARK, The Maze**, Tho. Hawes, Farthing, 1.72g/6h (E 719; N –; D 306A); **Maze Pond**, George Horsley, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.01g/6h (E 722; N 4964; BW. 307); **Mill Lane**, James Touchin, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.41g/9h (E 724; N 4966; BW. 310); **Montague Close**, Mary Loudell, Farthing, 1.16g/6h (E 738; N 4970; BW. 319) [4]. *E 722 and 724 about fine and better, others very fine and better, E 719 with 'river' patina, this superior to the Everson plate piece* £120-£150

*Provenance:* \*E 719 found in the R. Thames, bt Baldwin; E 722 bt M. Vosper 2002; E 724 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1983; E 738 bt York Coin Fair 1994





- 226 SOUTHWARK, Pickle Herring Stairs**, Edward Brent, Halfpence, 1668 (2), 2.98g/6h, and with edge hammered up, 4.24g/3h (E 775; N 4995; BW. 340); R.A.G. THE WOODMONGERS ARM, Farthing, 1.07g/6h (E 777; N 5000; BW. 343); James Holland, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.01g/12h (E 779; N 4997; BW. 344); Thomas Huthinsonn, Halfpenny, 1.61g/6h (E 780; N 4998; BW. 346) [5]. *First good fine, second fine, others very fine and E 777 with 'river' patina, last three all superior to the Everson plate pieces* £150-£200  
 Provenance: E 775 at 4.24g bt Spink 1976; E 775 at 2.98g bt York Coin Fair 1988; E 777 bt Baldwin 1990; \*E 779 bt Spink 1993; E 780 bt Seaby 1983

- 227 SOUTHWARK, Rotherhithe**, Edward Moseley, Farthing, 1666, 0.81g/6h (E 803; N 5014; BW. 272); William Rushley, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (E 805; N 5015; BW. 276) [2]. *First very fine and rare, second mediocre* £40-£60  
 Provenance: E 803 bt Dolphin Coins 1987; E 805 bt H. Simmons 1995

- 228 SOUTHWARK, St George's Church**, John Ewing, octagonal Halfpenny, 1.75g/12h (E 847; N 5077; BW. 350); C.R., octagonal Halfpenny, 1668, 1.81g/12h (E 853; N 5080; BW. 355); **St Margaret Hill**, H.P.H. THE BLAC BOY, Farthing, 0.86g/6h (E 712; N -; BW. 304) [3]. *E 853 good fine but a little surface verdigris on obverse, others in varied state* £70-£90  
 Provenance: E 847 bt S.H. Monks 2003; E 853 J.L. Wetton Collection, J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 762 (part) [from N.A. Clark March 1988], bt R. Gladdle 1995; E 712 bt H. Brown 1986



- 229 SOUTHWARK, St Mary Magdalene**, Francis Wood, Farthing, 0.91g/12h (E 860; N 9322; BW. 1884). *About very fine, 'river' patina, very rare; superior to the Everson plate piece* £80-£100  
 Provenance: Bt Seaby 1978



- 230 SOUTHWARK, St Mary Overies Stairs**, George Shelton, Halfpenny, 4.87g/12h (E 869; N 5053; BW. 362); John Standbrooke, octagonal Halfpenny, 2.68g/6h (E 870; N 5052; BW. 363) [2]. *First very fine but with some discolouration, very rare, superior to the Everson plate piece, second good fine* £100-£150  
 Provenance: \*E 869 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1995; E 870 D.L. Smith Collection [from Seaby March 1974], bt N.A. Clark 1985



- 231 SOUTHWARK, St Saviour's Dock**, John Bates, Farthing, 1658, 1.19g/6h (E 876; N 5055; BW. 364); Thomas Bennet, Farthing, 1.26g/6h (E 878; N -; BW. 366); Richard Berry, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.16g/6h (E 879; N 5067; BW. 367) [3]. *E 876 very fine, E 878 fine and with 'river' patina, E 879 about extremely fine, first and last superior to the Everson plate pieces* £140-£180  
 Provenance: E 876 bt E. Evans 1978; E 878 bt Spink 1992; \*E 879 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1983



- 232 SOUTHWARK, St Saviour's Dock, Christopher Briant, Farthing, 1.13g/3h (E 880; N –; BW. 368). Good very fine, very rare; the equal of the Everson plate piece** £100-£150  
 Provenance: Bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1983



- 233 SOUTHWARK, St Saviour's Dock, William Coultman, Farthing, 1.07g/6h (E 881; N –; BW. 369); James Cowan, Halfpenny, 1.57g/9h (E 882; N 5057; BW. 370); Grace Harwood, Halfpenny, 1667, 0.96g/3h (E 886; N 5058; BW. 374) [3]. E 881 very fine with 'river' patina, others good fine or better, all three equal or superior to the Everson plate pieces** £100-£150

Provenance: E 881 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1990; \*E 882 H.W. Taffs Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 November 1956, lot 873 (part), bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1992; E 886 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt N.A. Clark 1990



- 234 SOUTHWARK, St Saviour's Dock, Robert Kingsland, Farthings (4), in lead, 1.29g/12h (E 889, this piece; N –; D –), 1.15g/6h (E 890, this piece illustrated; N –; BW. 379), 1.23g/6h, 0.89g/6h (both E 891, latter this piece illustrated, recté N\*; N 5061, latter this piece; D 379A) [4]. First about fine, perhaps the only known specimen, others very fine and better; all the tokens of this issuer** £120-£150

Provenance: E 889 bt S.E. Schwer 1989; \*E 890 P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 263 (part) [from E. Law May 1983], C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction 141, 14-16 June 2017, lot 995 (part); \*E 891 at 1.23g bt Seaby 1981; E 891 at 0.89g Norweb Collection [from Spink]



- 235 SOUTHWARK, St Saviour's Dock, Thomas Norris, Farthing, 1666, 0.80g/12h (E 893, this piece illustrated; N –; BW. 381); Biniamin Parrat, Farthing, 1.06g/11h (E 894; N 5062, this piece; BW. 382); John Shilen, Farthing, 1659, 1.47g/12h (E 896, this piece illustrated; N 5063, this piece; BW. 384); Elizabeth Wapshott, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.06g/9h (E 897, this piece illustrated; N 5064b, this piece; BW. 385); Samuel White, Halfpenny, 1.52g/6h (E 898, this piece illustrated; N 5068; BW. 387) [5]. E 897 about very fine, E 893 fair and chipped but very rare, others generally fine** £100-£150

Provenance: C. Danehower Collection, DNW Auction 141, 14-16 June 2017, lot 995 (part), additionally: E 893 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt N.A. Clark October 2010; E 894 and 896 Norweb Collection [from Spink, 896 in 1977]; \*E 897 Norweb Collection [from Baldwin]; E 898 found in the R. Thames, bt Baldwin

- 236 SOUTHWARK, St Thomas's, G.M.C., Halfpenny, [16]68, 3.26g/9h (E 904; N –; D 387A); Jane Hart, Farthing, 0.59g/12h (E 906; N –; BW. 389); Ferman Hoult, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (E 909; N 5090; BW. 392) [3]. E 906 fine, others fair to fine, first very rare but with edge hammered up** £60-£80

Provenance: E 904 found in the R. Thames, bt M.J. Dickinson 1989; E 906 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt Spink 1990; E 909 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1990





- 237 SOUTHWARK, St Thomas's, John Nelson, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1667, 2.03g/12h (E 914; N 5092; BW. 394). Minor surface deposit on obverse, otherwise about very fine, rare** £300-£400  
 Provenance: The Property of a Gentleman, Spink Auction 89, 25 November 1991, lot 376



- 238 SOUTHWARK, Star Corner, Will West, Farthing, 0.99g/6h (E 935; N -; BW. 408); Stoney Lane, Richard Newnham, Halfpenny, 1.40g/3h (E 937; N 5099; D 411A); Suffolk Street, Isaac Mardock, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.35g/9h (E 940; N 5100; BW. 412); Tooley Street, William Bebow, Farthing, 0.98g/12h (E 947; N 5104; BW. 417), M.C. AT 3 TOBACCO PIPES, Farthing, 0.99g/6h (E 956; N 5138; BW. 427), John Harris, Farthing, 1.29g/12h (E 971; N 5113; BW. 441), Ed Orpin, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.09g/9h (E 987; N 5134; BW. 455), Steven Pope, Halfpenny, 1.59g/12h (E 993; N 5141; BW. 461) [8]. E 940 and 971 good fine, latter superior to the Everson plate piece, others generally about fine** £120-£150  
 Provenance: E 935 bt Spink 1972; E 937 bt Pepincourt 1986; E 940 J.L. Wetton Collection, bt York Coin Fair 1998; E 947 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1993; E 956 bt P. Morris 1995; \*E 971 bt Spink 1998; E 987 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1994; E 993 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1985



- 239 SOUTHWARK, Tooley Street, Daniell King, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1668, 1.73g/12h (E 978; N 5114a, same dies; BW. 447). Fine, reverse better, extremely rare** £200-£300  
 Provenance: Bt C.D. Cooke.

It should be noted that the two specimens of this token in the Norweb collection are from different reverse dies and should have been given separate numeration in the *Sylloge*. *Sylloge* 5114a equates to Everson 978, *Sylloge* 5114b equates to Everson 977



- 240 SOUTHWARK, Upper Ground, Richard Dyer, Halfpenny, [16]67, 1.92g/12h (E 1016; N 5148; BW. 479); E.R.G. CHANDLER, Farthing, 1656, 0.99g/6h (E 1017; N 5149; BW. 480); Peter Hendy, Halfpenny, [16]68, 1.88g/3h (E 1018; N 5150; BW. 482); George Hollywell, Farthing, 1.25g/3h (E 1019; N 5151; BW. 481) [4]. E 1017 good very fine and superior to the Everson plate piece, E 1016 fine, others better than fine, E 1017 and 1019 with 'river' patina** £90-£120  
 Provenance: E 1016 bt N.A. Clark 1984; \*E 1017 bt Baldwin 1981; E 1018 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1982; E 1019 J.L. Wetton Collection, with Baldwin, bt Spink 1995



- 241 STAFFORDSHIRE, Stafford, John Battman, square Halfpenny, 1671, 1.39g/12h (N -; D 53A). Excavated, fair but clear, green patina, extremely rare** £100-£200  
 Provenance: A field find; bt P. Williamson 1995



- 242 STAFFORDSHIRE, Uttoxeter**, Will Wakelin, Halfpenny, 1663, VIVE LE ROY IN VTTEXETOR, 1.98g/12h (N –; BW. 81); **Yoxall**, Zachariah Lightwood, octagonal Halfpenny, 2.60g/9h (N 4235; BW. 103) [2]. *Very fine, first scarce* £90-£120  
*Provenance:* N 4235 bt Spink 1975; \*BW. 81 bt S.H. Monks 1995



- 243 SUFFOLK, Brandon**, William Brewster, Farthing, 1667, 1.22g/9h (N –; D 29A [description incomplete]); **Bury St Edmunds**, Thomas Bull, Farthing, 1.05g/12h (N 4266; BW. 44); **Ipswich**, William Doggett, square Halfpenny, 1668, 2.32g/12h (N 4367; BW. 174), Robert Turner, Farthing, 1655, 1.22g/6h (N 4381; BW. 197); **Lowestoft**, Robert Betts, Farthing, 1655, 1.26g/6h (N 4403; BW. 226), John Smith, Farthing, 1656, 0.98g/6h (N 4407; BW. 230); **Sudbury**, William French the Elder, Farthing, [16]57, 0.88g/6h (N –; BW. 332), Edward Ingram, Farthing, 1669, 0.46g/9h (N 4479; BW. 334) [8]. *N 4266 and 4403 very fine, D 29A and N 4367 excavated, former with green patina, extremely rare, others generally fine but N 4479 chipped, last two rare* £240-£300  
*Provenance:* \*N 4266 with Seaby 1961, Jeff Hoare Auction 58 (London, ONT), 19 February 1998, lot 154, bt 1999; N 4367 bt M. Vosper 1994; N 4381 bt W. Kennett 1984; N 4403 bt A.J. Organ 1976; N 4407 bt A.J. Organ 1979; N 4479 bt York Coin Fair 2005; D 29A bt York Coin Fair 2000; BW. 332 bt B. Butterworth 1998



- 244 SURREY, Croydon**, John Hefield, Farthing, 0.58g/3h (E 44; N 4546; BW. 40); John Johnson, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.18g/12h (E 45; N 4547; BW. 41); Robert Little, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.20g/9h (E 46; N 4548; BW. 42); Charles and Margery Seale, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.27g/12h (E 50; N 4551; BW. 45) [4]. *E 50 fine, others about very fine and better, but E 46 with flan crack* £80-£100  
*Provenance:* E 44 with Spink, bt G. Monk 1995; \*E 45 bt R. Gladdle 1994; E 46 W. Gilbert Collection, bt R. Gladdle 1994; E 50 bt Cutler Street Market 1975



- 245 SURREY, Guildford**, Borough Farthing, 1668, 1.34g/6h (E 105; N 4594; BW. 98), John Martin, Farthing, 1652, 1.09g/6h (E 121; N 4606; BW. 118), John Smallpeece, Farthing, 0.96g/12h (E 128; N 4613; BW. 123); **Shalford**, Thomas Wilmot, Farthing, 0.83g/9h (E 137; N 4619; BW. 127) [4]. *E 128 very fine, others fine and better* £60-£80  
*Provenance:* E 105 bt Charing Cross Market 1980; E 121 bt York Coin Fair 1984; \*E 128 bt N.A. Clark 1980; E 137 bt H. Simmons 1985



- 246 SURREY, Peckham**, William Wall, Farthing, 0.73g/12h (E 212, *this piece illustrated*; N –; BW. 201). *A trifle weak, otherwise very fine, 'river' patina, extremely rare* £150-£200  
*Provenance:* Bt M. Vosper 1996





- 247 SURREY, Richmond**, John King, Halfpenny, 0.88g/6h (E 245; N –; D 226A). *Flan crimped, otherwise about very fine, extremely rare* £100-£150  
 Provenance: Bt G. Monk 1995



- 248 SUSSEX, Chichester**, John Smith, Halfpenny, 1.91g/6h (KR 37a; N 5212; BW. 60); **Petworth**, John Eede, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.01g/12h (KR 88; N 5241; BW. 139) [2]. *First about very fine, second about fine and chipped but rare* £80-£100  
 Provenance: \*N 5212 bt M. Vosper 1996; N 5241 a field find, bt P. Williamson 1993



- 249 WILTSHIRE, Chippenham**, Samuell Eliote, Farthing, 1666, 0.86g/3h (N 5438; BW. 42); **Salisbury**, Thomas Cutler Jr, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.42g/12h (N 5546; BW. 171), George Godfery, Farthings, 1659 (2), 1.42g/3h, 0.99g/6h (both N 5554; BW. 189); **Wilton**, G.H., Halfpenny, 1666, 2.35g/6h (N 9337; D 268A; BW. Norfolk 279) [5]. *Last two poor, N 5438 about very fine, others generally fine, N 9337 rare* £120-£150  
 Provenance: \*N 5438 bt I. Fine 1973; N 5546 bt Charing Cross Market 1980; N 5554 at 1.42g bt R. Gladdle 1982; N 5554 at 0.99g bt E. Smith 2005; N 9337 bt Paddington Coin Fair 1996.  
 The attribution of the last token to Wiltshire remains unproven



- 250 YORKSHIRE, Bentham**, William Overend, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1668, 1.38g/12h (N 5798; BW. 22). *Very fine, brown patina, rare* £300-£400  
 Provenance: Bt Seaby 1976

- 251 YORKSHIRE, Beverley**, William Johnson, Penny, 1671, 4.02g/3h (N 5807; BW. 26); **Doncaster**, Thomas Burton, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.63g/6h (N 5833; BW. 65), Thomas Wortley, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.42g/6h (N 5851; BW. 86); **Hatfield**, Mary Farrer, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.32g/12h (N 5873; BW. 118) [4]. *N 5833 fine, others in varied state, first and third very rare* £120-£150  
 Provenance: N 5807 bt F.J. Rist 1982; N 5833 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1993; N 5851 bt P. Williamson 1987; N 5873 bt G. Percival 1992



- 252 YORKSHIRE, Doncaster**, Peter Dixon, Halfpenny, 2.09g/6h (N 5835; BW. 68). *About very fine, rare* £100-£150  
 Provenance: Bt S.H. Monks 2001



**253 YORKSHIRE, Easingwold**, Thomas Wilson, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.98g/12h (N 5852; BW. 87). *Very fine and very rare* £300-£400  
*Provenance:* C. Street Collection, Part I, DNW Auction T15, 8 November 2017, lot 185 [from M. Jones November 2006]



**254 YORKSHIRE, Hull**, John Blancherd, Farthing, 0.89g/6h (N –; BW. 138); John Goodwin, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.66g/12h (N 5898; BW. 144); Edward Hodgson, Halfpenny, 1.46g/12h (N 5900, *this piece*; BW. 147); William Robertson, Farthing, 0.87g/3h (N 5914b, *this piece*; BW. 152); Joshua Scotte, Farthing, 0.95g/12h (N 5904; BW. 155) [5]. *N 5898 fine and with partial nail piercing, others about very fine and better, N 5914 with partial plating* £150-£200  
*Provenance:* N 5898 bt Baldwin 1994; \*N 5900 H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 116 [from Seaby 1974], SNC August 2001 (TT 1571); N 5904 bt A.C. Eimer 1975; N 5914 Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 118 (part) [from Baldwin], bt S.H. Monks 2001; BW. 138 bt R.A. Shuttlewood 1993



**255 YORKSHIRE, Kirkstall Bridge [Leeds]**, George Willson, Penny, 1671, 3.13g/6h (N 5918, *this piece mentioned*; BW. 169). *Legends partially weak, otherwise fine, very rare* £150-£200  
*Provenance:* P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 317 [from R. Gladdle April 1984]



**256 YORKSHIRE, Leeds**, Ambrose Ambler, Penny, 1669, 3.31g/12h (N 5924; BW. 177); Henry Ellis and Arthur Roome, Halfpenny, 1667, 3.17g/9h (N 5934 *obv.*/5935 *rev.*; BW. 187); Benjamin Gabbott, Penny, 1669, *obv.* countermarked MK, 2.79g/6h (N 5938c, *this piece*; BW. 190) [3]. *All fine but second with surface pickled, this extremely rare* £150-£200  
*Provenance:* N 5924 bt Spink 1976; N 5934/5935 DNW Auction T11, 11 April 2012, lot 383; \*N 5938 H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 139 [from Seaby 1974], SNC August 2001 (TT 1574)





- 257 YORKSHIRE, Leyburn**, James Allen, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.54g/3h (N 5963a, *this piece*; BW. 214). *About very fine, rare; the only issue for the town* £120-£150  
*Provenance:* H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part); Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 147 [from Seaby 1974]; bt S.H. Monks 2008



- 258 YORKSHIRE, Market Weighton**, Richard Marshall, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.20g/12h (N 5979; BW. 230). *About very fine, rare* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* Bt G. Monk 1993

- 259 YORKSHIRE, Otley**, Anthony Ward, Penny, 1671, 3.01g/6h (N 5988; BW. 245). *About fine, very rare* £70-£90  
*Provenance:* P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 320 (part) [from Baldwin]; bt G. Monk 2000



- 260 YORKSHIRE, Pontefract**, Lee Hartley, Farthing, 1669, 0.77g/12h (N 6005; D 263A). *About extremely fine, dark patina, very rare* £150-£200  
*Provenance:* Bt A.C. Eimer 1975



- 261 YORKSHIRE, Scarborough**, Peter Hodgson, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.90g/12h (N 6032; BW. 297); Edward Porter, Halfpenny, 1671, 1.45g/6h (N 6034; BW. 299) [2]. *First about very fine, second good very fine with dark green patina, scarce* £150-£200  
*Provenance:* N 6032 bt H. Simmons; \*N 6034 DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 363

- 262 YORKSHIRE, Sheffield**, Boaz Warren, Halfpenny, 1.62g/9h (N – [only as a modern fake]; BW. 335). *Excavated, fair but clear, a great rarity* £80-£100  
*Provenance:* Bt P. Horlock 1983.

Horace Hird, whose singular pursuit of Yorkshire tokens was legendary in the inter-War years, never succeeded in obtaining a genuine issue of Warren



- 263 YORKSHIRE, Skipton**, Mary Fenwicke, Penny, 1671, 3.82g/3h (N 6070, *this piece*; BW. 339). *About very fine, rare* £150-£200  
*Provenance:* Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 189 [from Baldwin]



- 264 YORKSHIRE, Skipton**, Ann Greene, Penny, 1670, I WILL EXCHAING MY PENY, 3.18g/3h (N –; BW. 340). *Good fine, extremely rare* £200-£260  
 Provenance: Bt A. Judd 2006



- 265 YORKSHIRE, Thirsk**, Robert Bell, Farthing, 1664, 1.05g/6h (N 6079; BW. 349); **Wakefield**, Samuell Clarke, Farthing, 0.86g/3h (N 6084; BW. 357) [2]. *Fine, second better* £80-£100  
 Provenance: N 6079 bt Spink 1973; \*N 6084 bt S.H. Monks 2001

- 266 YORKSHIRE, Whitby**, William Harrisson, Halfpenny, 1669, 3.93g/12h (N 6092; BW. 366). *About fine, unusually heavy flan* £60-£80  
 Provenance: Bt Spink 1995



- 267 YORKSHIRE, York**, John Bayoce, Halfpenny, 1667, 3.12g/9h (Mays, BNJ 1991, pp.132-3, and pl. 13, same dies, reading confirmed as BLACKE; N –; D –). *Good fine and extremely rare; far superior to the damaged York Castle Museum specimen* £200-£260  
 Provenance: Bt S.H. Monks 1999



- 268 YORKSHIRE, York**, William Bell, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.62g/6h (N 6110, *this piece*; D 382A). *Fine, extremely rare* £100-£150  
 Provenance: H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part); Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 212 (part) [from Seaby 1974]; DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 365 (part)



- 269 YORKSHIRE, York**, Robert Benson, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.69g/6h (N 6111, *this piece*; BW. 383). *About very fine, patinated* £80-£100  
 Provenance: R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 211 (part) [from Seaby 1974]; DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 365 (part)





- 270 YORKSHIRE, York**, Abraham Boyes, Halfpenny, 1670, 2.11g/12h (N 6115; BW. 388). *Good very fine and attractively patinated, very rare* £150-£200  
*Provenance:* Lord Grantley Collection, Part V, Glendining Auction, 18-19 May 1944, lot 1995 (part); H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part); Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 215 [from Seaby 1974]; SNC August 2001 (TT 1578)



- 271 YORKSHIRE, York**, Will Garnett, Halfpence, 1670 (2), 1.75g/12h, 1.58g/12h (N 6124, *latter this piece*; BW. 398) [2]. *First mediocre, second very fine and attractively patinated* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* First bt P. Williamson 1989; \*second Lord Grantley Collection, Part V, Glendining Auction, 18-19 May 1944, lot 1995 (part), H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 217 (part) [from Seaby 1974], DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 365 (part)



- 272 YORKSHIRE, York**, John Kettlewell, Halfpenny, 1.48g/6h (N 6135b, *this piece*; BW. 411); John Waller, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.62g/12h (N 6154, *this piece*; BW. 439) [2]. *About very fine, second rare* £150-£200  
*Provenance:* N 6135 Norweb Collection [from Baldwin], SNC February 2001 (TT 341), bt Spink 2008; \*N 6154 R.J. Carthew Collection, H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 232 [from Seaby 1974]

- 273 Uncertain locality** [probably London], P.C. Farthing, 1.29g/6h (N 9364; BW. *Uncertain* 66); P.C., lead Farthing, 0.96g/12h (N –; D –); John Norris, Halfpenny, 1.22g/12h (N –; D –) [3]. *Varied state, last worthy of research* £50-£70  
*Provenance:* Second found in the R. Thames; last bt S.H. Monks.

END OF SESSION 1  
 TEN-MINUTE INTERVAL

### 18th Century Tokens

- 274 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Chesham**, Adam Simpson, Halfpenny, 1795, 9.22g/6h (DH 20); **CAMBRIDGESHIRE, Cambridge**, County series, Kempson's Halfpenny, 1795, 9.90g/6h (DH 12a), Kempson's mule Halfpenny, 7.29g/12h (DH 15a); **CHESHIRE, Macclesfield**, Roe & Co, Kempson's Halfpenny, 9.16g/12h (DH 7) [4]. *Very fine and better, first with some original colour* £40-£60  
*Provenance:* First and third bt Cutler Street Market 1975; second bt 1970; last bt 1975



- 275 CORNWALL, Penryn**, George Chapman George, Proof Halfpenny, 1794, **in silver**, arms, rev. laureate bust, flags and drum behind, edge plain, 10.90g/6h (DH 4). *Edge flaw on reverse at 12 o'clock, otherwise about extremely fine, extremely rare* £400-£600  
*Provenance:* SNC July 1995 (4600)

- 276 CORNWALL, Truro**, Cornish Metal Co, Halfpenny, 1791, druid's head left within wreath, *rev.* arms, edge plain, 13.26g/6h (DH 2, bronzed). *Light spotting on reverse, otherwise virtually as struck* £70-£90  
*Provenance:* Bt P. Hanson 1974



- 277 CUMBERLAND, Hensingham**, Low Hall Colliery, Sir Wilfred Lawson, Kempson's Halfpenny, 1797, horse working a whin-gin, miner guiding basket, *rev.* legend in three lines, edge plain, 9.57g/12h (Farthing 7.50; DH 1). *Extremely fine, obverse with original colour* £150-£200  
*Provenance:* J. O'Byrne Collection, Part VII, Christie's Auction, 4 July 1967, lot 407 (part); bt A.C. Eimer 1975

- 278 CUMBERLAND**, County series, James's Lake Farthing, 1796, lakeland scene, *rev.* two trees with fence between, edge plain, struck in collar, 6.42g/12h (DH 2). *Good fine* £60-£80  
*Provenance:* Bt J. Bridgeman 1981



- 279 DERBYSHIRE, Buxton**, William Hay, Thomas Tomlinson and William Orme, Halfpenny, 1796, arms of the Duke of Devonshire with helmet in the crest, *rev.* crescent, edge BUXTON TOKEN and engrailed, 11.09g/6h (DH 2). *Virtually as struck, attractively patinated with a hint of original colour, rare* £300-£400  
*Provenance:* Bt Spink 1994



- 280 DERBYSHIRE, Buxton**, William Hay, Thomas Tomlinson and William Orme, Halfpenny, 1796, arms of the Duke of Devonshire, no helmet, *rev.* from the same die as previous, edge BUXTON TOKEN and engrailed, 11.20g/6h (DH 3). *Extremely fine, original colour* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* Bt Spink 1989

- 281 DEVON, Exeter**, Samuel Kingdon, Westwood's Farthing, 1792, 5.44g/12h (DH 11); **Plymouth**, Shephard, Dove, Hammett & Co, Halfpence, 1796 (2), 10.14g/6h (DH 6), 9.55g/6h (DH 6a) [3]. *About extremely fine and better, but DH 6a with spot in centre of obverse* £70-£90  
*Provenance:* DH 6 bt F. Milward 1977; DH 6a bt R. Lubbock 1975; DH 11 bt Cutler Street Market 1976

- 282 DORSET, Sherborne**, Pretor, Pew, Whitty & Pretor, Westwood's Halfpenny, 1796, PW & P cypher, *rev.* double-headed eagle, edge plain, 11.13g/12h (DH 9). *Obverse die with rust marks below date, about extremely fine with a hint of original colour* £60-£80



- 283 Co DURHAM, Sunderland**, Rowland Burdon, Denton's Penny, 1796, view of iron bridge with two vessels passing underneath, *rev.* legend in eight lines within palm wreath, edge plain, 27.29g/6h (DH 3b). *Undertype not visible, extremely fine with a hint of original colour on reverse, very rare* £500-£700





- 284** Co DURHAM, Sunderland, Rowland Burdon, Pratten's Halfpenny, 1796, bridge, rev. legend in five lines within wreath, edge plain, 11.54g/12h (DH 10). *Minor spotting, otherwise extremely fine and patinated, rare* £150-£200



- 285** Co DURHAM, Sunderland, Rowland Burdon, Pratten's Halfpenny, 1796, from the same obv. die as previous, rev. arms of Robert Orchard, edge plain, 15.07g/6h (DH 11). *Spot on WE of WEARMOUTH, otherwise extremely fine and well-struck with some original colour, heavy flan, rare* £150-£200



- 286** Co DURHAM, Sunderland, Wyon's Penny, 1797, view of iron bridge with brig passing underneath, rev. two large vessels and a small keel, edge plain, 17.25g/6h (DH 2). *Extremely fine, rare* £240-£300  
*Provenance* Spink Auction 101, 24 November 1993, lot 413

- 287** GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Badminton, David Arnot and John Jelly, Kempson's mule Halfpence (3), bust of George III, rev. legend, 10.22g/6h (DH 24), plough, rev. legend, 9.66g/12h (DH 39), scales, rev. scales APRIL 1796, 9.43g/6h (DH 52); Brimscombe Port, Thames and Severn Canal Co, Halfpenny, 1795, 10.07g/6h (DH 59); Bristol, Hawkins Bird, Halfpenny, 1793, 9.39g/6h (DH Somerset 89), Lutwyche's mule Halfpenny, glass factory, rev. GOLD, SILVER OR COPPER, etc, 9.79g/6h (DH 98); Gloucester, Gloucester & Berkeley Canal Co, Halfpence, 1797 (2), both 9.95g/6h (both DH 63) [8]. *First three, fifth and sixth about extremely fine and better, others fine to very fine* £120-£150  
*Provenance:* DH 24 bt Spink 1971; DH 39 bt 1969; DH 52 bt Seaby 1972; DH 59 bt D. Clegg 1983; one DH 63 bt E. Evans 1977; other DH 63 bt Cutler Street Market 1982; DH 89 bt in Manchester 1981; DH 98 bt A.C. Eimer 1976



- 288** GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Gloucester, Skidmore's Penny, 1797, view of St Peter's Cathedral, rev. Thomas Gorton's cypher, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 26.42g/12h (DH 21). *Obverse characteristically slight off-centre, otherwise extremely fine with a hint of original colour and reflective patina, rare* £80-£100  
*Provenance:* J.R. Farnell Sr Collection, Part I, Sotheby Parke Bernet Auction (New York), 8 December 1981, lot 31; M.Z. Gerson Collection, Part I, Spink Auction 53, 19 June 1986, lot 48



- 289 HAMPSHIRE, Basingstoke**, John Pinkerton, Mynd's Shilling, 1789 [7 over 8], barge, rev. wheelbarrow and tools, decorated leaf edge, 13.72g/6h (DH 1). *About extremely fine, patinated* £140-£180  
*Provenance:* Bt 1994
- 290 HAMPSHIRE, Emsworth**, Kempson's mule Halfpence (3), 9.35g/6h (DH 18), 8.45g/6h (DH 23), 8.66g/6h (DH 30a); **Petersfield**, Eames, Holland & Andrews, Halfpenny, 1793, 9.28g/5h (DH 48); **Portsea**, Samuel Salmon, John Courtney and Edward Frost, Halfpenny, 1796, 10.74g/6h (DH 79a) [5]. *DH 23 and 79a about extremely fine and better, original colour, others very fine and better* £60-£80  
*Provenance:* DH 18 bt P. Williamson 1988; DH 23 bt I. Fine 1970; DH 30a bt 1969; DH 48 bt Cutler Street Market 1971; DH 79a bt Spink 1972
- 291 HAMPSHIRE, Southampton**, Taylor, Moody & Co, Boulton's Halfpenny, 1791, 10.16g/12h (DH 89, bronzed); County series, Naval Farthings (3), Lord Bridport, 3.39g/12h (DH 98), Lord Hood, 3.43g/6h (DH 100), Earl Howe, 3.43g/6h (DH 102) [4]. *DH 89 brilliant and virtually as struck, DH 100 extremely fine with original colour, others very fine and better* £70-£90  
*Provenance:* DH 89 bt R. Lubbock 1974; DH 98 bt Cutler Street Market 1975; DH 100 bt Spink 1972; DH 102 bt 1980
- 292 HERTFORDSHIRE, Bishops Stortford**, Sir George Jackson, Halfpenny, 1795, arms, rev. view of the Stort canal, low skyline, stop after date, edge PAYABLE AT BISHOPS STORTFORD, 10.75g/6h (DH 4). *Minor spotting on obverse, otherwise virtually as struck, bronzed* £50-£70  
*Provenance:* Bt I. Fine 1973



- 293 HERTFORDSHIRE, Bishops Stortford**, Sir George Jackson, Proof Halfpenny, 1795, in gilt-copper, from the same *obv.* die as previous, rev. view of the Stort canal, high skyline, vestiges of stop after date, edge PAYABLE AT BISHOPS STORTFORD, 10.77g/6h (DH 4 bis I). *Minor scuffing in upper reverse field, otherwise brilliant and virtually as struck, very rare* £300-£400  
*Provenance:* J. Rennie Collection; F.S. Cokayne Collection [from Baldwin January 1936]; Baldwin Auction 21, 11-12 October 1999, lot 1113



- 294 KENT, Deptford**, Thomas Haycraft, Mynd's Halfpenny, 1795, Kentish men meeting equestrian figure of William I, rev. stern of the *Royal George*, edge PAYABLE AT DEPTFORD CHATHAM AND DOVER, 9.43g/6h (DH 14). *Extremely fine with original colour, very rare* £120-£150  
*Provenance:* Bt R. Lubbock 1975
- 295 KENT, Dymchurch**, William Parris, Halfpenny, 1794, 10.20g/6h (DH 15); **Goudhurst**, William Fuggle, Halfpenny, 1794, 8.31g/6h (DH 28a); **Lamberhurst**, John Gibbs, Halfpenny, 1794, edge grained over PAYABLE AT I GIBBS LAMBERHURST, 9.31g/6h (DH – [cf. 35e]); **Tenterden**, Isaac and Thankful Cloake, Halfpenny, 1796, 9.86g/12h (DH 42) [4]. *Very fine and better, DH 15 with a little original colour, third very rare, the grained edge would appear to be contemporary; sold as viewed/seen and not subject to return* £60-£80  
*Provenance:* DH 15 bt R. Lubbock 1975; DH 28a bt Cutler Street Market 1975; DH 35 var bt 1972; DH 42 bt A.J. Organ 1981





- 296 KENT, Godington**, John Toke II, brass hop token, 1767, monogram above date, *rev.* full basket with band, edge plain, 6.94g/12h (Henderson 536, but dies not illustrated on p.120; DH 24). *Very fine and extremely rare; no others noted at auction in the last 20 years* **£150-£200**  
*Provenance:* Bt S.H. Monks 2005



- 297 LANCASHIRE, Halsall**, Col. Charles Mordaunt, Penny, arms of the Earls of Peterborough, *rev.* value, edge engrailed, 15.46g/6h (DH 1). *About extremely fine, reflective chocolate patina* **£90-£120**  
*Provenance:* Bt in Stockport 1988

- 298 LANCASHIRE, Halsall**, Col. Charles Mordaunt, Penny, 17.23g/6h (DH 1); **Lancaster**, Daniel Eccleston, Halfpence, 1794 (2), 10.85g/6h, 10.58g/6h (both DH 58), Thomas Worswick & Sons, imitation Halfpenny, 1792, 9.12g/6h (DH 29e); **Liverpool**, Thomas Clarke, Halfpenny, 1791, 12.84g/6h (DH 68), Lutwyche's mule Halfpenny, 8.50g/6h (DH 114); **Manchester**, John Fielding, Halfpenny, 1792, 11.46g/6h (DH 127), J. Rayner & Co, Halfpence, 1793 (2), 10.07g/6h, 9.89g/6h (both DH 138a) [9]. *DH 58s extremely fine with original colour, DH 1 good fine, others very fine and better but DH 68 lacquered and one DH 138a with edge flaw* **£180-£220**  
*Provenance:* DH 1 bt J. Bridgeman 1981; DH 29e, 114 and 127 bt 1969; DH 58 at 10.85g bt Seaby 1972; DH 58 at 10.58g bt Cutler Street Market 1975; DH 68 bt F. Hancock; DH 138a at 10.07g bt P. Williamson 1993



- 299 LANCASHIRE, Lancaster**, Abraham Seward, Penny, 1794, in gilt-copper, castle, *rev.* bridge, edge plain, 21.16g/12h (DH 2). *Trifling surface marks, otherwise extremely fine, rare* **£150-£200**  
*Provenance:* SNC June 1999 (2575)



- 300 LONDON, Bishopsgate**, John Clark and Samuel Harris, Halfpenny, 1795, bust of George Washington right, small buttons on coat, *rev.* stove, edge grained right, 9.14g/6h (DH 284; Musante 50; Whitman 10950; Breen 1270). *Reverse edge knock at 3 o'clock, otherwise fine, scarce* **£80-£100**  
*Provenance:* Bt R. Lubbock 1974

- 301 LONDON, Bishopsgate**, Schooling & Son, Halfpence, 1795 (2), 11.83g/6h, 11.20g/6h (both DH 474); **Blackfriars**, Barnett Guest, Halfpence, 1795 (2), 8.75g/6h (DH 308), 8.28g/6h (DH 308c), issuer uncertain, Halfpenny, 10.14g/12h (DH 257a); **Bucklersbury**, Thomas and Robert Davidson, Halfpenny, 10.46g/6h (DH 295); **Chandos Street**, William Allen, Halfpenny, 1795, 8.93g/6h (DH 246); **Charing Cross**, Salter & Co, Halfpence (2), 10.31g/6h, 9.29g/6h (both DH 473); **City Road**, John Bebbington, Halfpenny, 9.15g/12h (DH 254), Thomas Hall, Halfpence (2), 10.96g/6h (DH 315), 8.93g/6h (DH 319a) [12]. *Generally about extremely fine, but DH 308 with impression of another blank on both sides and DH 319a with '940' inked in obverse field* **£80-£100**  
*Provenance:* DH 246 bt J. Bridgeman 1978; DH 254 bt P. Williamson 1993; DH 257a, 295 and 473 at 9.29g bt Cutler Street Market 1974; DH 308 bt Cutler Street Market 1976; DH 308c bt 1969; DH 315 bt 1974; DH 319a D.T. Batty Collection, bt R. Lubbock 1975; DH 473 at 10.31g bt in Manchester 1980; DH 474 at 11.83g bt R. Lubbock 1974; DH 474 at 11.20g bt 1971



- 302 LONDON, Clerkenwell**, Joseph Askins, Jacobs' Halfpenny, 1796, man standing with wooden leg, MR JOSEPH ASKINS around, rev. THE CELEBRATED VENTRILOQUIST 1796 in 4 lines, edge plain, 11.34g/6h (DH 252b). *Extremely fine, obverse with considerable original colour, most attractive and very rare with this edge* £300-£400  
 Provenance: Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 351



- 303 LONDON, Clerkenwell**, Thomas Gorton, Skidmore's Penny, 1797, fender and fire-irons, rev. TG cypher, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 26.37g/6h (DH 16). *Usual rim flaws, extremely fine with original colour, rare* £150-£200  
 Provenance: Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 400 (part)

- 304 LONDON, Cornhill**, Richardson, Goodluck & Co, Halfpenny, 1795, 10.87g/6h (DH 468); **Covent Garden**, Thomas Dodd, Halfpenny, 7.91g/6h (DH 300); **Great Portland Street**, Joseph Moore, Halfpenny, 1795, 11.25g/12h (DH 389); **High Holborn**, Christopher Ibberson, Halfpenny, 10.20g/6h (DH 342, bronzed); **Jermyn Street**, John Carter, Halfpenny, 1795 (2), 7.19g/12h (DH 275), 7.40g/6h (DH 276) [6]. *DH 276 good very fine but with surface metal fault, others about extremely fine and better, some with original colour* £100-£150  
 Provenance: DH 275 bt Spink 1975; DH 276 bt Seaby 1972; DH 300 bt A.J. Organ 1974; DH 342 bt Stewart Ward 1971; DH 389 bt Seaby 1971; DH 468 bt J. Whitmore 1971



- 305 LONDON, Cornhill**, Richardson, Goodluck & Co, Proof Halfpenny, 1795, in silver, Bluecoat boy preparing to draw from a lottery wheel, cornucopia of money dividing date, rev. legend, edge plain, 13.61g/6h (DH 470). *Struck out of collar on a large flan, trifling marks, otherwise extremely fine and dark-toned, very rare* £600-£800  
 Provenance: F.S. Cokayne Collection; SNC February 2005 (TT 3300); bt S.H. Monks 2006

- 306 LONDON, High Holborn**, John Skidmore, Halfpenny, 1795, 9.52g/6h (DH 480), Farthing, 1795, edge grained, 3.89g/12h (DH 1074); Skidmore's mule Halfpenny, St Paul's Covent Garden, rev. church ruins, 9.31g/6h (DH 522a) [3]. *About extremely fine and better, a little original colour* £80-£100  
 Provenance: DH 480 bt Cutler Street Market 1975; DH 522a bt Seaby 1975; DH 1074 bt A. Judd 1982



- 307 LONDON, High Holborn**, John Skidmore, Proof Halfpenny, 1795, in silver, register stove, rev. two men at a forge, edge grained, 11.49g/6h (DH 480). *Virtually as struck with steel-blue toning, of the highest rarity; perhaps only one other specimen available to commerce which is not as fine* £500-£700  
 Provenance: Mark Rasmussen FPL 8, Summer 2005 (82); R.S. Bole Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 69A, 16 March 2006, lot 186





- 308 LONDON, Hyde Park**, Gamaliel Skidmore, Halfpenny, 1797, man skating, rev. GS cypher, edge grained, 9.37g/4h (DH 534). *From the reverse die in lightly flawed state, small flan crack, otherwise extremely fine, very rare* £200-£300  
*Provenance: SNC July-August 1991 (5102)*



- 309 LONDON, Hyde Park**, Skidmore's mule Halfpenny, from the same *obv.* die as previous, rev. GB cypher, edge grained, 9.22g/12h (DH 535). *Some light spotting, about extremely fine, scarce* £90-£120  
*Provenance: Glendining Auction, 28 June 1989, lot 562; bt S.E. Schwer July 1989*



- 310 LONDON, Leather Lane**, John Hancock, Halfpenny, 1796, large umbrella, rev. JH cypher, edge plain, 12.66g/12h (DH 321). *Excess of metal on obverse rim and reverse struck slightly off-centre, otherwise about extremely fine, original colour* £90-£120  
*Provenance: Bt A.C. Eimer 1975*



- 311 LONDON, Lincoln's Inn Fields**, Franklin Press, Halfpenny, 1794, printing press, rev. legend, edge plain, 7.46g/6h (DH 307a; Whitman 8850; Breen 1165). *Handling marks, otherwise very fine* £150-£200  
*Provenance: Bt B. Butterworth 1986*

- 312 LONDON, Lincoln's Inn Fields**, Franklin Press, Halfpenny, 1794, from the same dies as previous, edge plain, 7.84g/6h (DH 307a; Whitman 8850; Breen 1165). *Fine* £80-£100  
*Provenance: Bt A.J. Organ 1980*

- 313 LONDON, Long Acre**, Basil Burchell, Halfpence or medalets (3), 8.28g/6h (DH 272), 9.61g/12h, 9.17g/6h (both DH 274), John Fowler, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.27g/6h (DH 306); **Ludgate Hill**, Henry Young, Penny, 1794, flawed *obv.* die, 15.94g/3h (DH 39, note); **Marylebone**, Edward Neeton, Halfpenny, 1795, 8.15g/6h (DH 390); **Newgate Street**, Christ's Hospital, Penny, 1800, 6.12g/6h (DH 10), Halfpenny, 1800, 4.84g/6h (DH 278); **Piccadilly**, London Corresponding Society, Halfpenny, 1795, 10.15g/6h (DH 286) [9]. *DH 278 fine, others very fine and better, DH 39 and 286 with original colour* £90-£120  
*Provenance: DH 10 bt Charing Cross Market 1982; DH 39 bt 1975; DH 272 bt J. Bridgeman 1975; DH 274 at 9.61g bt Seaby 1972; DH 274 at 9.17g bt Cutler Street Market 1975; DH 278 bt F. Hancock 1975; DH 286 bt I. Fine 1973; DH 306 bt P. Williamson 1988; DH 390 bt 1974*



- 314 LONDON, Old Cavendish Street**, Richard Summers, Halfpenny, 1797, head of a wild man full facing, rev. large RS cypher surrounded by three lines of legends, edge plain, 16.83g/6h (DH 906). *Edge knocks, otherwise good fine, very rare* £70-£90  
 Provenance: Bt Bradford Coin Fair 1992



- 315 LONDON, Soho**, Robert Orchard, Skidmore's Halfpenny, 1798, side elevation of Islington Old Church, rev. RO cypher, edge COVENTRY TOKEN, 13.47g/12h (DH 403). *About extremely fine, rare* £90-£120  
 Provenance: M.Z. Gerson Collection, Part I, Spink Auction 53, 19 June 1986, lot 218



- 316 LONDON, Soho**, Robert Orchard, Skidmore's mule Halfpenny, bust left by Jacobs, rev. wheatsheaf, 9.36g/6h (DH 405). *Usual obverse die flaw, extremely fine, hint of original colour* £70-£90  
 Provenance: Bt M. Davidson 1973

- 317 LONDON, Spring Gardens**, Charles Biggar, Halfpenny, 1796, 7.35g/6h (DH 255a); **The Strand**, William Forster, Halfpenny, 1795, 15.05g/6h (DH 302), Jasper and Simon Kelly, Halfpenny, 8.63g/6h (DH 345a), Gilbert Pidcock, Farthing, elephant, rev. cockatoo, 3.45g/6h (DH 1067a); **Tower Hill**, Skidmore's London and Westminster series, Penny, 1797, type 2, Tower of London, 20.16g/1h (DH 89); Kempson's Buildings, Penny, type 2, Royal Exchange, 22.02g/12h (DH 65) [6]. *DH 255a with graze in reverse field, otherwise virtually as struck, DH 65 extremely fine with original colour, DH 89 fine, others very fine and better, DH 345a very rare* £140-£180  
 Provenance: DH 65 bt Olympia Coin Fair 1973; DH 89 bt Charing Cross Market 1982; DH 255a bt R. Lubbock 1975; DH 302 bt 1974; DH 345a bt York Coin Fair 1981; DH 1067a bt I. Fine 1973



- 318 LONDON, Tower Hill**, Skidmore's London and Westminster series, Proof Penny, 1797, in copper-gilt, type 1, Trinity House, rev. City arms, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 23.29g/6h (DH 84). *Usual die flaw on obverse, test mark above building, otherwise extremely fine, rare* £100-£150  
 Provenance: Bt A. Judd 1994





- 319 LONDON, Tower Hill**, Skidmore's London and Westminster series, Penny, 1797, type 2, Tower of London, rev. City arms with coronet above, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 23.73g/1h (DH 89). *Extremely fine, original colour* £100-£150  
 Provenance: Bt 1994

- 320 MIDDLESEX, Chelsea**, issuer uncertain, Halfpenny, 1795, 9.80g/5h (DH 277); **Hackney**, Skidmore's copy of Rebello's Halfpenny, 1795, 10.41g/6h (DH 310b) [2]. *About extremely fine, but DH 310b rubbed in obverse fields* £70-£90  
 Provenance: DH 277 bt Cutler Street Market 1970; DH 310b bt Spink 1976

- 321 NORFOLK, Aylsham**, Stephen and Thomas Ashley, Halfpenny, 1795, 8.72g/6h (DH 5a); **Norwich**, Richard Bacon, Halfpenny, 1794, 10.32g/6h (DH 12), Nathaniel Bolingbroke, Halfpenny, 1792, 9.49g/6h (DH 16), John Harvey, Halfpenny, 1792 (2), 9.30g/6h, 8.87g/6h (both DH 40), John Rooks, Halfpenny, 1793 (2), 9.84g/6h (DH 46), 10.19g/6h (DH 46a), Lutwyche's mule Halfpenny, rev. Britannia seated, 8.72g/12h (DH 49) [8]. *About extremely fine and better, last rare and with reflective fields* £100-£150  
 Provenance: DH 5a bt Charing Cross Market 1983; DH 12 and 16 bt 1974; DH 40 at 9.30g and DH 46 bt Seaby 1972; DH 40 at 8.87g bt A.J. Organ 1976; DH 46a bt Cutler Street Market 1974; DH 49 bt R. Sharman 1989

- 322 NORFOLK, Blofield**, Kempson's Halfpenny, 1796 (3), group of weapons and musical instruments, revs. mounted dragoon, differing stages of rev. die flaw, 13.05g/12h [early], 11.00g/12h [mid], 11.45g/12h [late] (all DH 6) [3]. *About extremely fine and better* £70-£90  
 Provenance: First bt P. Williamson 1973; second bt I. Fine 1973; last bt Seaby 1970



- 323 NORFOLK, Blofield**, Kempson's Proof Halfpenny, 1796, **in silver**, from the same dies as previous, edge FEAR GOD AND HONOUR THE KING, 13.42g/12h (DH 6). *Usual die flaw in reverse field in mid stage, extremely fine and toned, very rare* £300-£400  
 Provenance: DNW Auction T10, 5 October 2011, lot 1050

- 324 NORFOLK, Great Yarmouth**, Joseph, Daniel and John Boulter, Halfpenny, 1796, seated female holding scroll, straight exergue, rev. figures presenting curiosities to Britannia, edge PUBLISHED BY JOS DANL & JNO BOULTER, 11.17g/6h (DH 54). *About extremely fine* £50-£70  
 Provenance: Bt R. Lobel 1988



- 325 NORFOLK, Norwich**, Richard Bacon, Proof Halfpenny, 1794, **in silver**, Norwich Castle, rev. fleece, edge RICHARD BACON COCKEY LANE, 11.81g/6h (DH 13). *Extremely fine, rainbow toning, very rare* £300-£400  
 Provenance: A Collection of Norfolk Tokens formed by a Lady, Spink Auction 63, 28-9 March 1988, lot 586



- 326 NORFOLK, Norwich**, Joseph Hardingham, Kempson's mule Halfpenny, 1797, Cathedral, rev. helmeted bust left, edge plain, 11.71g/12h (DH 36). *Trifling spots on obverse, otherwise better than extremely fine, reverse with usual die flaw and full brilliance, scarce* £80-£100  
 Provenance: Bt I. Fine 1971



- 327 NORFOLK, Norwich**, John Rooks, gilt Proof Halfpenny, mounted dragoon, rev. view of Norwich barracks, edge PAYABLE AT JOHN ROOKS NORWICH, 10.11g/12h (DH 46). *Usual striking weakness in upper reverse field, extremely fine and brilliant, extremely rare* £300-£400  
 Provenance: Bt Lockdales 2000



- 328 NORFOLK, Wroxham**, Revd. Daniel Collyer, Milton's Threepence, 1797, wheelbarrow containing spade and pick-axe, rev. legend and value, edge plain, 24.51g/12h (DH 1). *Extremely fine, obverse with much original colour, attractive* £150-£200  
 Provenance: Bt Spink 1994



- 329 NORTHUMBERLAND, North Shields**, 'Denton's' [probably Skidmore's] Halfpenny, 1795, cart unloading into ship moored at quay-side, rev. PR monogram, edge plain, 10.11g/6h (DH 25). *Metal fault on obverse at 5 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine, dark patina* £90-£120  
 Provenance: Bt Cutler Street Market 1975

- 330 RUTLAND, Oakham**, Col. Gerard Noel [Edwards], Halfpenny, 11.37g/6h (DH 1); together with other miscellaneous 18th century tokens, Halfpence (41), Farthings (3) [45]. *Varied state* £120-£150  
 Provenance: DH 1 bt at Harrogate Coin Fair 1992

- 331 SHROPSHIRE, Coalbrook Dale**, Reynolds & Co, Halfpenny, 1792, 13.74g/6h (DH 9); **Willey and Snedshill**, John Wilkinson, Halfpenny, 1790, 12.14g/6h (DH Warwickshire 387), imitation Halfpence (2), 1791, 10.63g/12h (DH 446b), 1793, 9.82g/12h (DH 417b), mule Halfpence (2), revs. harp, 6.20g/7h (DH 468), HM CO cypher, 7.16g/5h (DH 469) [6]. *Last two fine, others very fine and better* £50-£70  
 Provenance: DH 9 bt Seaby 1972





- 332 SHROPSHIRE, Willey and Snedshill**, John Wilkinson, Three Shillings and Sixpence, 1788, **in silver**, bust right, rev. barge sailing left, FINE SILVER around, edge WILLEY SNEDSHILL BERSHAM BRADLEY, 15.57g/12h (DH Warwickshire 337). *Spot by date, otherwise very fine, dark grey tone, rare* £200-£260  
Provenance: SNC June 1993 (3824)
- 333 SOMERSET, Bath**, William Gye, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.76g/6h (DH 34); Francis Heath, Halfpence (3), 1794, 9.62g/6h (DH 39), 1795, 10.98g/5h (DH 40), 1796 Walcot Turnpike, 10.19g/5h (DH 45); John Jelly, Lutwyche's Penny, 1794, 20.74g/6h (DH 5); Mary Lambe & Son, Lutwyche's Penny, 1794, 21.03g/6h (DH 8); Payne & Turner, Halfpenny, 11.38g/6h (DH 65) [7]. *About extremely fine and better* £80-£100  
Provenance: DH 5 and 65 bt R. Lubbock 1975; DH 8 bt B.J. Dawson 1989; DH 34 bt A.J. Organ 1974; DH 39 bt in Stockport 1988; DH 40 bt A.J. Organ 1976; DH 45 bt Paddington Coin Fair 1994
- 334 SOMERSET, Bath**, Lacon Lander Lambe, Farthing, 1795, in brass, tea-chest, rev. LL cypher, edge grained, 4.75g/12h (DH 112). *Extremely fine, scarce* £50-£70  
Provenance: Bt Cutler Street Market 1974
- 335 SOMERSET, Bath**, Kempson's Buildings, Halfpenny, Cross Bath Pump Room, 13.62g/12h (DH 72), Lutwyche's Penny, in brass, 24.02g/6h (DH 4); **Bridgwater**, James Holloway & Son, Halfpenny, 1794, 10.90g/6h (DH 86), mule Halfpence by Lutwyche (2), 9.40g/6h, 9.30g/6h (both DH 87); County series, Lutwyche's Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry Halfpenny, 1796, 9.32g/12h (DH 24) [6]. *DH 72 mint state and bronzed, DH 4 about very fine, others about extremely fine and better* £90-£120  
Provenance: DH 4 bt 1988; DH 24 bt S.H. Monks 1997; DH 72 bt P. Williamson 1987; DH 86 bt 1975; DH 87 at 9.40g bt P. Williamson 1993; DH 87 at 9.30g bt in Stockport 1988
- 336 STAFFORDSHIRE, Lichfield**, Samuel Barker, Farthing, city arms, rev. PAYABLE ON WHIT-MONDAY AT THE GREENHILL BANK, edge plain, 5.74g/12h (DH 27). *About very fine* £40-£50  
Provenance: Bt Lockdales 1999



- 337 STAFFORDSHIRE, Wolverhampton**, Thomas Bevan, Simmons' Halfpenny, barrel and bunches of grapes, rev. legend, edge plain, 8.23g/5h (DH 26). *Very fine, rare* £150-£200  
Provenance: M.Z. Gerson Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 58, 30 April 1987, lot 240f [from S.E. Schwer November 1981]
- 338 SUFFOLK, Beccles**, issuer uncertain, Lutwyche's Halfpenny, 1795, 11.28g/6h (DH 16a); **Blything**, Sir John Rous, Halfpenny, 1794, 11.04g/12h (DH 19); **Bungay**, Samuel Prentice, Halfpenny, 1796, 10.62g/6h (DH 24b); **Bury St Edmunds**, Michael Apsey, Halfpenny, 9.16g/6h (DH 28a), Philip Deck, Penny, 1794, 18.88g/6h (DH 4), James Goer, Halfpenny, 9.85g/6h (DH 27), John Rackham and Richard Leatherdale [of **Harleston**, Norfolk], Halfpenny, 9.99g/6h (DH 29) [7]. *Good very fine and better, DH 4 with much original colour* £80-£100  
Provenance: DH 4 bt 1974; DH 16a bt E.H. Woodiwiss; DH 19 bt I. Fine 1972; DH 24b bt R. Lubbock 1975; DH 27 and 28a bt 1969; DH 29 bt A.J. Organ 1975



- 339 SUFFOLK, Blything**, Sir John Rous, Proof Halfpenny, 1794, **in silver**, mounted yeoman, rev. castle in crowned Garter, edge GOD SAVE THE KING AND CONSTITUTION, 14.46g/12h (DH 19). *Small piercing at top, otherwise good very fine, very rare* £70-£90

- 340 SUFFOLK, Hoxne and Hartsmere**, Thomas Tallant, Pennies, 1795 (2), 21.10g/6h, 20.30g/6h (both DH 6a), Halfpence, 1795 (2), 10.87g/12h (DH 33), 10.60g/6h (DH 33d); **Ipswich**, James Conder, Halfpence, 1794 (2), 10.46g/6h (DH 35), 11.49g/12h (DH 35h); **Lowestoft**, Richard Powles, Halfpenny, 1795, 9.50g/6h (DH 37); **Woodbridge**, Robert Loder, Penny, 1796, 20.11g/6h (DH 15) [8]. *DH 35h very fine and very rare, others generally about extremely fine and better, some with original colour, but DH 37 with metal flaw in edge* £120-£150  
*Provenance:* DH 6a at 21.10g bt K. Lovell 1973; DH 6a at 20.30g bt Dolphin Coins 1992; DH 15 and 33d bt in Manchester 1980; DH 33 bt Seaby 1972; DH 35 bt Seaby 1970; DH 35h bt in Manchester 1985; DH 37 bt D. Clegg 1988

- 341 SUFFOLK, Ipswich**, James Conder, Milton's second Penny, 1795, bust of Cardinal Wolsey left, in cap without tassel, rev. Wolsey's gate, edge plain, 16.27g/12h (DH 10). *Die flaw on reverse, fingermark on obverse, otherwise extremely fine* £60-£80  
*Provenance:* Seaby Mailbid Sale 1, 22 October 1982 (274)



- 342 SUFFOLK, Ipswich**, James Conder, Penny, 1796, from the same *obv.* die as previous, rev. PAYABLE AT CONDER'S DRAPERY WAREHOUSE IPSWICH, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 18.28g/6h (DH 11). *Usual die flaws on reverse, about extremely fine, diffused original colour, rare* £90-£120  
*Provenance:* Bt M. Davidson 1993

- 343 SURREY, Croydon**, Daniel Garraway, Halfpenny, 1797, 7.13g/11h (DH 7); **Lambeth**, Denton's mule Farthings (2), DENTON ENGRAVER & PRINTER, etc, rev. remains of a fortress, 3.97g/6h (DH 17), deformed dwarf, rev. crown in radiated circle, 3.94g/6h (DH 23) [3]. *Extremely fine, original colour* £90-£120  
*Provenance:* DH 7 bt 1974; DH 17 bt Cutler Street Market 1976; DH 23 bt M. Davidson 1998



- 344 SURREY, Lambeth**, Prattent's Penny, [17]96, standing figure of George Cook, smoking pipe and holding a mug and a keg, rev. SR. G · COOK FRUITERER GREENGROCER & OYSTER MERCHANT STANGATE LAMBETH, vegetables around, edge ON DEMAND WE PROMISE TO PAY ONE PENNY, 20.42g/6h (DH 1). *Struck over a Penny of Mary Lambe of Bath [DH Somerset 8], extremely fine, reverse with a hint of original colour, very rare* £400-£500  
*Provenance:* SNC November 1993 (8061)



- 345 SURREY, Lambeth**, Prattent's mule Penny, from the same *obv.* die as previous, rev. man seated on ground gnawing bone, FRENCH LIBERTY, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 23.71g/6h (DH 2). *Extremely fine with considerable original colour, extremely rare* £800-£1,000  
*Provenance:* J. Spingarn Collection FPL (364) [from Spink]; R.S. Brown Jr Collection, Part III, DNW Auction T10, 5 October 2011, lot 735 [from J.S. February 2001]





- 346 SURREY, Lambeth**, Prattent's Halfpenny, [17]96, from the same dies as Lot 344, edge plain, 8.92g/6h (DH 11). *Extremely fine, considerable original colour* £100-£150



- 347 SURREY, Lambeth**, Prattent's mule Halfpenny, from the same dies as Lot 345, edge plain, 9.64g/6h (DH 13). *Minor surface marks, otherwise virtually as struck, full original colour* £120-£150



- 348 SURREY, Lambeth**, Prattent's mule Halfpenny, SR. G · COOK FRUITERER, etc, rev. arms of London, edge plain, 9.76g/6h (DH 14). *Virtually as struck, full original colour, very rare* £200-£260  
Provenance: D.F. Spink Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 128; M.Z. Gerson Collection [sold privately]



- 349 SUSSEX, Battle**, Skidmore's Halfpenny, 1796, ruins of Battle Abbey, rev. BATTLE PROMISSORY HALFPENNY PAYABLE IN SUSEX, edge grained, 11.47g/6h (DH 1). *Usual light die flaws on reverse, otherwise extremely fine, patinated* £90-£120  
Provenance: Bt R. Gladdle 1988

- 350 SUSSEX, Brighton**, Benjamin Deverell [of Fleet Market, London], Skidmore's Halfpenny, 10.95g/6h (DH 6), Skidmore's mule Halfpenny, view of the Bastille, rev. ships and military trophies, 10.26g/6h (DH 9); **East Grinstead**, John Boorman, Halfpenny, 1795, 7.70g/6h (DH 22); **Frant**, George Ring, Halfpenny, 1794, 10.02g/6h (DH 23) [4]. *Good very fine and better, DH 9 with a little original colour* £150-£200  
Provenance: DH 6 bt Dolphin Coins 1984; DH 9 bt Coinex North 1988; DH 22 bt 1978; DH 23 bt 1970

- 351 WARWICKSHIRE, Birmingham**, Birmingham Mining & Copper Co, Halfpenny, 1792, 13.42g/6h (DH 93); William Hallan, Skidmore's mule Halfpenny, legend in 8 lines, rev. bust of David Garrick, 7.99g/5h (DH 139a); Benjamin Jacob, Penny, 1798, 19.37g/6h (DH 31); William Lutwyche, Halfpenny, 14.83g/6h (DH 219b), Farthing, 4.74g/6h (DH 482); James Sketchley, Lutwyche's Masonic Halfpence (2), 9.20g/6h (DH Middlesex 370), 8.97g/6h (DH 370a) [7]. *DH 139a about very fine and very rare, DH 370 and 482 extremely fine, others very fine and better* £120-£150  
Provenance: DH 31 bt B.J. Dawson 1990; DH 139a bt M. Davidson 1994; DH 370 bt 1975; DH 370a bt 1970

- 352 WARWICKSHIRE, Birmingham**, John Freeth, Lutwyche's Penny, 19.62g/6h (DH 30); Peter Kempson, Penny, 1796, 22.27g/12h (DH 6) [2]. *Extremely fine, first with much original colour* £80-£100  
Provenance: Bt P. Williamson 1993



- 353 WARWICKSHIRE, Birmingham**, Thomas Welch, Penny, 1799, mounted yeoman riding left, WARWICKSHIRE YEOMANRY, etc, rev. PROMISSORY PENNY TOKEN ISSUED BY THOMAS WELCH SECOND TROOP and date, edge ARMED TO PRESERVE OUR LIVES PROPERTY AND CONSTITUTION AGAINST FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC ENEMIES, 26.99g/6h (DH 27a). *Extremely fine, obverse with much original colour, very rare* £300-£400  
*Provenance:* Spink Auction 67, 16 November 1988, lot 482

- 354 WARWICKSHIRE, Birmingham**, Workhouse, Gimblett's Two Shillings and Sixpence, 1788 (2), in brass, 19.05g/12h (DH 1), in plated copper countermarked w, 18.98g/12h (DH 1a), Thomas Wyon, Penny, 1796, 22.33g/12h (DH 25), Kempson's mule Halfpence, 1793 (2), 8.42g/6h (DH 51), Thomas Wyon, Penny, 1796, 9.66g/6h (DH 53); **Coventry**, Robert Reynolds & Co, Halfpenny, 1792, 11.27g/6h (DH 231), Lutwyche's mule Halfpenny, rev. Irish Mine arms, 10.69g/6h (DH 253); **Stratford-upon-Avon**, Lutwyche's imitation Halfpenny, 10.05g/6h (DH 327) [8]. *Very fine and better* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* DH 1 bt M. Davidson 1994; DH 1a bt 1974; DH 25 bt 1969; DH 51 bt W. Whelan 1974

- 355 WILTSHIRE, Salisbury**, John and Thomas Sharpe, Halfpenny, 1796, 10.73g/6h (DH 21); County series, Markes Lambe, Lutwyche's Halfpenny, 1794, 9.25g/6h (DH 1) [2]. *First very fine, second about extremely fine, original colour* £40-£50  
*Provenance:* DH 1 bt P. Williamson 1993; DH 21 bt 1971



- 356 WORCESTERSHIRE, Dudley**, Spence's mule Halfpenny, distant view of Dudley Castle, rev. shepherd, partly obliterated date, edge plain, 10.55g/6h (DH 8b). *Extremely fine and patinated, rare* £70-£90  
*Provenance:* Bt 1970



- 357 WORCESTERSHIRE, Kidderminster**, Skidmore's mule Halfpenny, arms of the See of Worcester, rev. guillotine, edge SKIDMORE HOLBORN LONDON, 12.55g/8h (DH 27). *Some light spotting, otherwise extremely fine and patinated, very rare* £120-£150  
*Provenance:* Bt Cutler Street Market 1976

- 358 YORKSHIRE, Bedale**, James Metcalf, Skidmore's Halfpenny, 1792, 10.69g/6h (DH 9c); **Huddersfield**, John Downing, Halfpenny, 1793, 8.88g/6h (DH 15); **Sheffield**, John Hands, Halfpence, 1794 (2), 10.45g/10h, 10.20g/6h (both DH 57); **York**, issuer uncertain, Halfpenny, 1795, 10.69g/6h (DH 63) [5]. *DH 57s good fine, others very fine and better* £60-£80  
*Provenance:* DH 9c bt Seaby 1972; DH 15 bt 1974; DH 57s bt 1982



- 359 YORKSHIRE, Bowes**, Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, remains of Bowes Castle, rev. globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.27g/12h (DH Middlesex 143). *A little off-centre, otherwise about extremely fine, original colour* £90-£120  
*Provenance:* Bt P. Williamson 1994





- 360 YORKSHIRE, Leeds**, Samuel Birchall, Halfpenny, 1795, arms, rev. fleece, edge PAYABLE IN ANGLESEY LONDON OR LIVERPOOL, 12.94g/6h (DH 28a). *Centre of shield weak (and corresponding on reverse), otherwise extremely fine, original colour, very rare* £100-£150  
Provenance: Bt Spink 1971

- 361 YORKSHIRE, Leeds**, Henry Brownbill, Halfpence, 1793 (2), bust of Bishop Blaize right, revs. view of Leeds Cloth Hall, edges PAYABLE AT H BROWNBILLS SILVERSMITH, 12.47g/6h, 11.17g/6h (both DH 34, bronzed) [2]. *Usual die flaw above woolcomb, otherwise good extremely fine* £90-£120  
Provenance: First bt R. Lubbock 1974; second bt Seaby 1972



- 362 YORKSHIRE, York**, issuer uncertain, Halfpence, 1795 (3), 10.79g/6h (DH 63), 10.92g/6h (DH 63, gilt), 9.25g/6h (DH 63a) [3]. *About extremely fine and better, the gilding on the second of good quality and contemporary, but last weakly struck* £90-£120  
Provenance: D.E. Litrenta Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 69A, 16 March 2006, lot 100.  
Second only illustrated

- 363 ANGLESEY, Amlwch**, Parys Mine Co, Penny, 1787, 28.86g/12h (DH 79), imitation 'Penny' [1788], struck on an imitation Birmingham Coining & Copper Co Halfpenny [1792], edge PAYABLE AT ANGLESEY LONDON OR LIVERPOOL, 9.58g (DH Anglesey 163/Warwickshire 105); **CARMARTHENSHIRE, Carmarthen**, John Morgan, Halfpence (2), 12.25g/6h, 11.86g/6h (both DH 7, former on large [30mm] flan with distinctive grained rims) [4]. *Second a partial reverse brockage, about fine, others very fine and better, last unusual and probably very rare* £100-£150  
Provenance: DH 79 bt 1970; DH 163 var bt York Coin Fair 1985; DH 7 at 12.25g bt Cutler Street Market 1975; DH 7 at 11.86g bt 1978

- 364 GLAMORGANSHIRE, 'Glamorgan'** [probably Merthyr Tydfil], William Taitt, Richard Crawshay and Samuel Homfray, Jordan's Halfpenny, 1795, 9.36g/1h (DH 3b), **Swansea**, John Voss, Halfpenny, 1796, 8.18g/6h (DH 4); **MONMOUTHSHIRE, Monmouth**, James Powell, Halfpenny, 1795, 9.69g/6h (DH 3) [3]. *About extremely fine and better, DH 4 with original colour* £90-£120  
Provenance: First bt C. Sellen 1975; second bt 1974; last bt J. Whitmore 1975

- 365 ANGUS, Brechin**, Colin Smith and Patrick Wilson, Halfpenny, 1801, 10.38g/6h (DH 8); **Dundee**, William Croom, Boulton's Halfpenny, 9.78g/6h (DH 13, bronzed), Wright's 'Infirmity' Halfpenny, 1796, 11.30g/6h (DH 16), J.M. & Co, Farthing, 3.19g/12h (DH 39) [4]. *DH 8 and 39 about extremely fine, others extremely fine and better, DH 16 with much original colour* £120-£150  
Provenance: DH 8 bt R. Lobel 1985; DH 13 bt 1969; DH 16 bt Seaby 1971; DH 39 J. O'Byrne Collection, Part VII, Christie's Auction, 4 July 1967, lot 407 (part), bt A.C. Eimer 1975

- 366 ANGUS, Dundee**, Alexander Molison, Wright's Halfpenny, 1795, 11.18g/6h (DH 10), Alexander Swap & Co, Wright's Halfpenny, 1797, 11.07g/6h (DH 22a), Thomas Webster Jr, Wright's Halfpenny, 1797, 11.76g/6h (DH 19); **Forfar**, John Steele, Halfpenny, 1797, 11.86g/6h (DH 25); **Montrose**, James Bissett & Son, Halfpenny, 1796, 9.34g/6h (DH 28), Andrew Nicol, Halfpenny, 1799, 9.61g/6h (DH 33) [6]. *DH 10 about extremely fine, DH 33 brilliant and proof-like with reflective fields, others very fine and better* £120-£150  
Provenance: DH 10 bt I. Fine 1971; DH 19 bt J. Whitmore 1974; DH 22a bt Cutler Street Market 1974; DH 25 bt Charing Cross Market 1984; DH 28 bt J. Whitmore 1971; DH 33 bt Spink 1971



- 367 AYRSHIRE, Ayr**, William Fullarton, Milton's Halfpenny, 1797, bust of William Wallace left, rev. Scotia seated left, edge plain, struck in collar, 10.97g/12h (Dykes, BNJ 2002, p.150, fig. 1; DH 3). *Virtually as struck, bronzed* £100-£150  
Provenance: Bt 1970

- 368 AYRSHIRE, Ayr**, William Fullarton, Milton's Halfpenny, 1797, struck in collar, 12.01g/12h (Dykes, BNJ 2002, p.150, fig. 1; DH 3); **INVERNESS-SHIRE, Inverness**, Mackintosh, Inglis & Wilson, Halfpence (2), 1793, 12.13g/5h (DH 1a), 1795, 10.48g/6h (DH 3) [3]. *Second extremely fine with original colour, others very fine* **£80-£100**  
*Provenance: First bt M. Davidson 1994; second bt Spink 1971*



- 369 INVERNESS-SHIRE, [Inverness]**, Jonathan Gray, brass bracteate Twopence, 1758, I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND TWO PENCE STER INO GRAY in six lines, 1.27g (Davis 3; ST 105). *On octagonal flan, better than fine, very rare* **£70-£90**  
*Provenance: Bt Spink 1994*



- 370 KINROSS-SHIRE, Loch Leven**, James Wright Jr, Kempson's Penny, 1797, castle remains, trees in front and figure at side, rev. girl with skirt lifted above her knees, treading washing in a tub, flanked by thistle sprays, edge plain, 29.79g/6h (DH 1). *Cabinet wear to highest points, some surface marks in upper reverse field and a small obverse rim bruise at 5 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine, light brown patina* **£200-£260**  
*Provenance: Bt P.C. Deane 1982*

- 371 LANARKSHIRE, Glasgow**, Archibald Anderson, Farthing, 3.16g/6h (DH 17; W 7281); Cubie & Paterson, Farthing, 3.45g/12h (DH 24); Gilbert Shearer & Co, Boulton's Halfpenny, 1791, 13.00g/6h (DH 2, bronzed), imitation Halfpence, 1791 (2), 10.02g/12h (DH 3), 10.17g/6h (DH 3a), Lutwyche's mule Halfpenny, 8.05g/6h (DH 8a); Robert Thallon, Farthing, 2.31g/7h (DH Lothian 126; W 7434); E. Waterson & Co, Farthing, 2.59g/6h (DH 50; W 7455) [8]. *DH 2 extremely fine but scratched on reverse, DH 3, 3a and 126 very fine, DH 8a about extremely fine, others in varied state* **£100-£150**  
*Provenance: DH 2 bt 1984; DH 3, 3a and 8a bt 1969; DH 17 and 24 bt 1974; DH 50 bt C. Sellen 1975*

- 372 MIDLOTHIAN, Edinburgh**, Anderson, Leslie & Co, Halfpenny, 1797, 11.38g/6h (DH 7); Euphame Campbell, Halfpence (3), 1795 (2), 11.62g/6h (DH 13a), 10.63g/6h (DH 13b), 1796, 10.29g/6h (DH 14) [4]. *DH 7 good very fine, others about extremely fine and better, DH 13a with considerable original colour but DH 13b with old scratch on obverse* **£100-£150**  
*Provenance: DH 7 bt 1970; DH 13a bt Dolphin Coins 1992; DH 13b bt Spink; DH 14 bt J. Whitmore 1971*

- 373 MIDLOTHIAN, Edinburgh**, Alexander Cornwell, Farthings, 1796 (2), 3.91g/12h (DH 69), 3.47g/6h (DH 70); Frederick Doig, Farthing, 2.68g/5h (DH 77); Thomas and Alexander Hutchison, Halfpenny, 1792, 12.45g/6h (DH 44), mule Farthing, 1792, 2.51g/12h (DH 68); Andrew Melrose, Farthing, 3.16g/12h (DH 102; W 7195); Scuogall & Drysdale, Farthing, 2.87g/1h (DH 121; W 7249); John Watt, Farthing, 1.87g/6h (DH 144); David Wemyss, Farthing, 2.70g/6h (DH 135; W 7270) [9]. *DH 44, 77, 121, 135 and 144 very fine and better, DH 135 very rare, others fine to very fine* **£120-£150**  
*Provenance: DH 44 bt 1969; DH 68 bt F. Hancock 1975; DH 69 bt Charing Cross Market 1979; DH 70 bt A.J. Organ 1980; DH 77 bt J. Bridgeman 1978; DH 102 bt Charing Cross Market 1986; DH 121 bt 1974; DH 135 bt A.J. Organ 1981*



- 374 MIDLOTHIAN, Edinburgh**, James Wright Jr, Halfpenny, 1796, Register Office, rev. Britannia seated left, edge plain, 10.60g/6h (DH 52). *Usual die flaws, brilliant and virtually as struck* **£90-£120**  
*Provenance: Bt Stewart Ward 1971*





- 375 PERTSHIRE, Deanston**, Deanston Cotton Mill, a **George III** imitation Halfpenny, date indeterminate, *obv.* countermarked DEANSTON COTTON MILL, 7.13g (Scott 77.2; D 94). *Coin worn, countermark good fine* £90-£120  
*Provenance:* Bt in Stockport 1988



- 376 PERTSHIRE, Perth**, John Ferrier, Wright's Halfpenny, 1797, St John's Church, *rev.* watermill and trees, edge PAYABLE ON DEMAND BY JOHN FERRIER, 8.87g/6h (DH 4). *Extremely fine, original colour* £70-£90  
*Provenance:* Bt Format 1996

- 377 WEST LOTHIAN, Linlithgow**, Thomas Brown, Farthing, 3.68g/6h (DH 'Linlithgowshire' 3; W 7516); Stephen Mitchell & Son, Farthing, 2.19g/6h (DH 5; W 7520) [2]. *First with some surface marks, otherwise very fine and very rare, second good fine* £60-£80  
*Provenance:* DH 3 bt F. Hancock 1974; DH 5 bt A.C. Eimer 1974

- 378 Co DUBLIN, Dublin**, Benjamin O'Brien [House of Industry], Halfpenny, 8.84g/5h (DH 27); Charity Food Penny ticket, 1797, 14.75g/6h (DH 1); Prattent's 'H' Halfpenny, 1795, *rev.* bust of Robert Orchard, 7.84g/6h (DH 313); Prattent's mule Halfpenny, *hs & co* cypher, *rev.* wheatsheaf and doves, 8.86g/6h (DH 336) [3]. *DH 1 fair, DH 27 very fine, others extremely fine with original colour* £120-£150  
*Provenance:* DH 1 bt N. Howarth 1983; DH 27 bt 1978; DH 313 bt G. Monk 1995; DH 336 bt Charing Cross Market 1983

- 379 Co WEXFORD, Enniscorthy**, Robert Woodcock, Halfpenny, 1800, 7.83g/6h (DH 2, bronzed); **Co WICKLOW, Cronebane**, Lutwyche's mule Halfpenny, 10.70g/12h (DH 76) [2]. *First virtually as struck, second very fine but with surface metal fault* £70-£90  
*Provenance:* DH 2 bt Meridian Coin Co 1972



- 380 Unlocalised issues**, Kempson's Loyal Yeoman Twopence, 1798, yeoman leaning against horse, LOYAL YEOMAN PRO REGE LEGE ET PATRIA around, *rev.* OLD ENGLAND 2 MARCH 1798 ENT D JAS. LOYAL around I PROMISE TO PAY TO THE HON: BLE GEO: YEOMAN OR BEARER THE SUM OF TWO-PENCE ON THE PERFECT ESTABLISHMENT OF PEACE & UNANIMITY FOR KING LORDS AND COMMONS, JOHN BULL, edge plain, 32.94g/12h (DH Middlesex 5; cf. R.S. Brown Jr 709). *Several edge knocks, obverse fair, reverse fine but with surface damage in centre, extremely rare* £150-£200

*Provenance:* Baldwin's of St James's Auction 11, 4 October 2017, lot 260 [from Baldwin 'Basement'].

The accompanying ticket reads 'Yeomanry Medal in possession of member of Leek Troop'. A troop of volunteer cavalry was raised in Leek in 1794 as part of the Staffordshire Regiment of Gentlemen and Yeomanry

- 381 Unlocalised issues**, Kempson's Erskine and Gibbs Halfpenny, 9.56g/12h (DH Middlesex 1012); Lutwyche's Prince of Wales Halfpenny, 9.06g/6h (DH 952a), Lutwyche's Prince of Wales Farthing, 1.89g/6h (DH 1140a), Lutwyche's Princess of Wales Halfpenny, 1795, 9.12g/6h (DH 981c), Lutwyche's Duke of York Halfpenny, 9.25g/6h (DH 985b), Lutwyche's Earl Stanhope Halfpenny, 10.34g/6h (DH 1040); Mainwaring's 'Map of France' Halfpenny, 1794, 10.16g/6h (DH 1017e); Uncertain manufacturers, Mail Coach series, Halfpenny, *IF*, 8.63g/12h (DH 363), Thomas Hardy Halfpenny, 1794, 8.15g/6h (DH 1025), T.P.'s 'Industry' Halfpenny, 1801, 8.33g/6h (DH 1029), John Horne Tooke's Halfpenny, 1794, 8.22g/6h (DH 1045a), 'Pro Bono Publico' Farthings (2), 1796, 3.03g/12h (DH 1168), undated, 2.65g/6h (DH 1169) [13]. *Generally very fine and better* £60-£80

*Provenance:* DH 363 bt Charing Cross Market 1973; DH 952a, 981c and 985b bt Bradford Coin Fair 1992; DH 1012, 1017e and 1025 bt 1970; DH 1029 bt in Stockport 1984; DH 1040 bt A.J. Organ 1975; DH 1045a bt 1971; DH 1168 bt 1976; DH 1169 bt N. Howarth 1982







- 389 Unlocalised issues**, Spence's mule Farthing, legend, rev. slave, edge plain, 3.19g/6h (DH Middlesex 1118). *Minor marks and lacquered in the past, otherwise extremely fine* £80-£100  
 Provenance: Bt F. Hancock 1973



- 390 USA, Kentucky**, Cent, hand holding scroll, rev. 15 stars radiated, edge plain, 9.56g/6h (Whitman 8800; Breen 1154; DH Lancashire 59c). *Good very fine, a hint of original colour* £150-£200  
 Provenance: Bt P. Williamson 1975



- 391 USA, Kentucky**, Cent, from the same dies as previous, edge PAYABLE IN LANCASTER LONDON OR BRISTOL, 11.62g/6h (Whitman 8810; Breen 1156; DH Lancashire 59). *Reverse partly stained, good fine, obverse better, scarce* £100-£150  
 Provenance: Bt E. Evans 1978



- 392 USA**, Kempson's mule Halfpenny, bust of John Howard left, rev. LIBERTY & COMMERCE, female with pole and cap of Liberty, edge PAYABLE IN LONDON and engrailed, 7.56g/1h (Whitman 8720; Breen 1049; DH Hampshire 56). *Fine* £80-£100



- 393 USA, George Washington**, 'Repub. Ameri.' 1799, a copper medal by P. Wyon, bust right, BORN FEB 11 1732 DIED DC 21 1799 below, rev. GENL. OF THE AMERICAN ARMIES...RESIGNED THE PRESIDENCY, etc, 33mm, 20.43g/6h (Musante 62; Breen 1280; DH Middlesex 245 bis). *Tiny rim bruise on reverse at 10 o'clock, otherwise better than very fine and patinated, very rare in this metal* £300-£400  
 Provenance: Bt M. Davidson 1993

## 19th Century Tokens

- 394 BANK OF ENGLAND**, George III, 3 Shillings (2), 1812 type 1, 14.55g/12h (ESC 2075 [415]; S 3769), 1814, 14.71g/12h (ESC 2083 [422]; S 3770); One Shilling and Sixpence (2), 1811, 7.27g/12h (ESC 2112 [969]; S 3771), 1815, 7.29g/12h (ESC 2122 [978]; S 3772) [4]. *First fine, others very fine and better* £70-£90  
*Provenance:* ESC 2075 bt 1981; ESC 2083 bt Stewart Ward 1969; others bt B. Brady
- 395 CAMBRIDGESHIRE**, Chatteris, William Curtis, Farthings, 1813 (2), 2.99g/6h (W 660), 3.30g (W 661); **CHESHIRE**, Stockport, Thomas Cartwright, George and Ralph Ferns, Shilling, 1812, 4.26g/6h (D 6), Sixpence, 1812, 2.08g/6h (D 8); **CORNWALL**, Redruth, Scorrier House, John Williams, Penny, 1812, 19.35g/6h (W 686), County series, John Williams, Penny, 1811, 19.27g/6h (W 701); **CUMBERLAND**, Whitehaven, Wilson Bragg, Farthing, 1812, 3.06g/6h (Farthing 5.11; W 1205) [7]. *W 686 about extremely fine, original colour, W 701 very fine, others fine* £80-£100  
*Provenance:* D 6 bt 1978; D 8 bt in Manchester 1981; W 660 and 661 bt F. Hancock 1974; W 686 bt 1980; W 701 bt A.C. Eimer 1977; W 1205 bt Cutler Street Market 1974
- 396 DEVON**, Barnstaple, issuer uncertain, Sixpence, 1811, 1.96g/12h (D 14), **Tavistock**, Devon Mines, Penny, 1811, 24.57g/6h (W 1130), County series, 'Morgan's' Shilling, undated, 3.95g/12h (D 1); **DORSET**, Shaftesbury, Henderson & Co (Shaftesbury Bank), Shilling, 1811, 3.57g/12h (D 22); **HAMPSHIRE**, Newport (I.o.W.), Robert Wilkins, Shilling, 1811, 4.27g/12h (D 25) [5]. *Third fine, last about fine, others very fine and better, first scarce* £80-£100  
*Provenance:* D 1 bt Charing Cross Market 1984; D 14 bt Charing Cross Market 1985; D 22 bt I.D. Jull 1983; D 25 bt Charing Cross Market 1980; W 1130 bt Cutler Street Market 1974



- 397 DEVON**, County series, 'Morgan's' Shilling, arms in wreath, shield tinted, rev. value in wreath, edge grained, 3.74g/12h (D 7). *Extremely fine and attractively toned* £80-£100  
*Provenance:* Bt Dolphin Coins 1987
- 398 Co DURHAM**, Gateshead, John Harrop, Farthing, 1814, 3.35g/6h (W 742); **Kibblesworth**, Harrison, Cooke & Co, Pennies, 1811 (2), 18.49g/12h, 18.18g/12h (both W 885); **Stockton-on-Tees**, Robert Christopher and Thomas Jennett, Penny, 1813, 19.86g/6h (W 1115) [4]. *W 742 extremely fine with original colour, W 1115 very fine but with minor surface marks, others good fine* £60-£80  
*Provenance:* W 885 at 18.49g bt 1980; others bt Cutler Street Market 1974



- 399 Co DURHAM**, Kibblesworth, Harrison, Cooke & Co, Shilling, 1811, ship at coal staith, reads BEWICK, rev. value, edge grained, 4.03g/12h (D Northumberland 4). *Extremely fine, dark rainbow tone* £90-£120  
*Provenance:* Bt Spink 1974



- 400 Co DURHAM**, Kibblesworth, Harrison, Cooke & Co, Shilling, 1811, ship at coal staith, reads BEWICK, rev. from the same die as previous, edge grained, 3.98g/12h (D Northumberland 5). *Extremely fine, dark grey tone, rare* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* Bt in Stockport 1992



- 401 GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Bristol**, Bristol Brass & Copper Co, Halfpenny, 1811, 9.92g/12h (W 451); Bristol Commercial Token Bank Co, Shilling, 1811, 4.12g/12h (D Somerset 26); Samuel Guppy, Halfpenny, 1811, 8.05g/12h (W 479); Niblock & Latham, Shilling, 1811, 3.97g/12h (D 47), Sixpence, 1811, 2.04g/12h (D 63); issuer uncertain, Penny, 1811, 17.71g/12h (W 415); 'Morgan's' imitation Shilling/Silver Medal, 3.15g/12h (D 42; Wager p.53) [7]. *Last about very fine and rare, others very fine to extremely fine, D 26 with mint bloom* £100-£150  
*Provenance:* D 26 bt Cutler Street Market 1971; D 42 bt 1987; D 47 bt Wakefield Coin Fair 2002; D 63 bt Charing Cross Market 1973; W 415 bt F. Hancock 1974; W 451 bt 1972; W 479 bt 1973

- 402 GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Gloucester**, Saunders & Butt, Shilling, 1811, 3.99g/12h (D 8), issuer uncertain, Shilling, 1811, 4.01g/12h (Mays 5 bis), 'Morgan's' imitation Shilling/Silver Medal, 2.90g/12h (D 12; Wager p.51); **Sedbury**, 'Sedbury Ironworks', Penny, 17.42g/12h (W 970a, overstruck on a Non-Local 'Ship' Penny, 1813, W 1617) [4]. *D 8 about extremely fine with mint bloom, others generally about very fine, D 12 very rare* £90-£120  
*Provenance:* D 5 bis and 8 bt in Manchester 1980; D 12 bt at London Bridge 1988; W 1617 bt P. Garlick 1983



- 403 HAMPSHIRE, Southampton**, William Lomer & Son, Shilling, arms, rev. ship, edge grained, 3.75g/12h (D 42). *Very fine and toned, very rare* £120-£150  
*Provenance:* Bt in Manchester 1987

- 404 LANCASHIRE, Manchester**, William Ballans, Shilling, 1812, arms, rev. Manchester Exchange, edge grained, 4.53g/6h (D 6). *About extremely fine, mint bloom, rare* £50-£70  
*Provenance:* Bt York Coin Fair 1988

- 405 LEICESTERSHIRE**, County series, 'Morgan's' Shilling, 3.92g/12h (D 1); **LINCOLNSHIRE, Lincoln**, James Millson and Thomas Preston, Shilling, 1812, 3.67g/12h (D 13); **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, Newark**, Thomas Stansall, Charles Moore, Richard Fisher, William Fillingham, William Readett and Thomas Wilson, Shilling, 1811, 3.84g/12h (D 5), Penny, 1811, 18.74g/6h (W 880) [4]. *D 1 and D 5 very fine, others fine* £40-£60  
*Provenance:* D 1 bt J. Whitmore; D 5 bt C. Sellen 1975; D 13 bt 1982; W 880 bt F. Hancock 1979



- 406 LINCOLNSHIRE**, County series, Shilling, 1811, arms, rev. value, edge grained, 3.90g/6h (D 1). *Extremely fine with mint bloom* £90-£120  
*Provenance:* Bt Harrogate Coin Fair 1993

- 407 LONDON, Bartholomew Lane**, Thomas Wood, Halfpenny, 1811, 10.04g/6h (W 845); **Lad Lane**, William Waterhouse, Halfpenny, 1812, 9.09g/12h (W 840); **St Martin's Lane**, Robert Warren, Shilling, 4.09g/12h (D 29), Penny, 11.03g/3h (W 837); **Soho**, John Mihell, Penny, 17.06g/12h (W 830) [5]. *D 29 extremely fine, W 830 and 840 very fine, others fine and better* £70-£90  
*Provenance:* D 29 bt S.R. Porter 1981; W 830 bt A.C. Eimer 1975; W 840 bt 1972; W 845 bt F. Hancock 1975

- 408 LONDON, Bucklersbury**, Samuel Lloyd, Shilling, 1811, 3.88g/12h (D 15), Sixpence, 1811, 2.10g/12h (D 36) [2]. *Extremely fine, mint bloom, an attractive pair* £70-£90  
*Provenance:* D 15 bt M. Davidson 1994; D 36 bt 1973

- 409 LONDON, 'Charing Cross'**, issuer uncertain, Shillings (3), 3.61g/12h (D 6), 3.59g/12h (D 9), 3.45g/12h (D 11) [4]. *D 6 virtually as struck and dark-toned, others about very fine and better* £80-£100  
*Provenance:* D 6 bt 1986; D 9 bt Seaby 1984; D 11 bt Bradford Coin Fair 1991

- 410 LONDON, 'Charing Cross'**, issuer uncertain, Sixpences (2), 2.11g/12h, 2.08g/12h (both D 33); 'Morgan's' Sixpences (2), 1.76g/12h (D 35), 1.65g/6h (D 42) [4]. *D 35 extremely fine with mint bloom, others very fine and better, last rare* £90-£120  
*Provenance:* D 33 at 2.11g bt Seaby 1984; D 33 at 2.08g bt 1990; D 35 bt Spink 1996; D 42 bt Harrogate Coin Fair 1993



- 411 LONDON, 'Charing Cross', 'Knapp & Co', 'Morgan's' Shilling**, equestrian statue of Charles I, no lamps on railings, rev. legend in wreath, edge grained, 3.42g/12h (D 12). *Characteristic weakness in centre of reverse, good fine, very rare* £80-£100

Provenance: Bt Harrogate Coin Fair 1993



- 412 LONDON, 'Charing Cross', 'Morgan's' Sixpence**, in copper, similar, lamps on railings, rev. arms of London, edge grained, 2.81g/12h (D 34). *Very fine and extremely rare* £80-£100

Provenance: P.C. Deane Collection; M.Z. Gerson Collection, Part I, Spink Auction 53, 19 June 1986, lot 334 [from P.C.D. July 1982]



- 413 LONDON, Lad Lane**, William Waterhouse, Halfpenny, swan with two necks to left, rev. mail coach pulled by four horses driving left, edge grained, 9.30g/12h (W 840). *Extremely fine with original colour* £80-£100

Provenance: Bt R. Lubbock 1974



- 414 LONDON, St Martin's Lane**, Robert Warren, Shilling, 1811, bottle, rev. value, edge grained, 4.06g/12h (D 28). *Virtually as struck, partial rainbow tone, very rare* £120-£150

Provenance: Bt G. Monk 1995



- 415 LONDON, St Martin's Lane**, Robert Warren, Shilling, 1811, from the same dies as previous, edge grained, 4.06g/12h (D 28). *Extremely fine and attractively toned, very rare* £80-£100

Provenance: Bt M.C.S. Rasmussen 2003





- 416 LONDON, St Martin's Lane**, Robert Warren, Shilling, from the same *obv.* die as previous, *rev.* value, edge grained, 3.95g/12h (D 29). *A trifle weak in centre of obverse, otherwise virtually as struck with mint bloom, rainbow tone*

£70-£90

Provenance: Bt Spink 1991

- 417 NORFOLK, Great Yarmouth**, Joseph Hunton and James Blyth [of **Bury St Edmunds**, Suffolk], Shilling, 1811, 3.87g/12h (D 15); **King's Lynn**, Isaquay Hedley, 'Morgan's' Sixpence, 1811, 1.87g/12h (D 12) [2]. *Very fine and better, first toned, second bright from past cleaning*

£40-£60

Provenance: D 12 bt Harrogate Coin Fair 1995; D 15 bt S.H. Monks 1991



- 418 NORFOLK, North Lopham**, Samuel Porter, Shilling, 1811, arms, *rev.* value on Star, edge grained, 3.88g/12h (D 13). *About extremely fine and toned, rare*

£150-£200

Provenance: Bt P.C. Deane 1993

- 419 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, Peterborough**, Cole & Co, Eighteen Pence, 1811, 5.91g/12h (D 3), Shilling, 1811, 3.81g/12h (D 5) [2]. *D 5 with metal fault on obverse, otherwise both extremely fine, mint bloom*

£80-£100

Provenance: D 3 bt Chelsea Coins 1973; D 5 bt in Manchester 1980

- 420 NORTHUMBERLAND, Newcastle-upon-Tyne**, Alexander Kelty, Shilling, 1812, 4.18g/6h (D 8); John Robertson, Shilling, 1811, 3.82g/6h (D 11) [2]. *First very fine and toned, second better but bright from past cleaning*

£40-£50

Provenance: D 8 bt Seaby 1983; D 11 bt J. Whitmore



- 421 NORTHUMBERLAND, Newcastle-upon-Tyne**, John Robertson, Wyon's Halfcrown, 1811, arms and supporters, *rev.* female seated left, edge plain, 11.27g/6h (D 1). *Very light rubbing to high points of reverse, otherwise virtually as struck and toned, brilliant fields and sharp rims*

£400-£500

Provenance: SNC July 1993 (4599)



- 422 SHROPSHIRE, Halesowen**, Workhouse, Penny, 1813, frontal elevation of St Mary's church, *rev.* mounted yeoman cantering left, edge centre-grained, 24.49g/12h (W 748). *About extremely fine with a hint of original colour*

£80-£100

Provenance: Bt Spink 1976



- 423 SOMERSET, Bath**, Charles Culverhouse, Isaac Orchard and James Phipps, Two Shillings, arms and supporters, rev. legend, edge grained, 7.61g/12h (D 16). *About extremely fine, retaining some brilliance* £70-£90  
 Provenance: Bt Spink 1988

- 424 SOMERSET, Bath**, Samuel Whitchurch and William Dore, Penny, 1811, 19.07g/12h (W 15); **Frome**, Willoughby & Sons, Mrs Jane Sinkins, Henry Ryall, William Sparks, William Gerard, Griffith & Gough, Shilling, 1811, 4.28g/12h (D 71); **Taunton**, Cox & Co, Penny, 19.22g/6h (W 1125) [3]. *Last fine, others good very fine and better, first with a little original colour* £70-£90  
 Provenance: D 71 bt 1973; W 15 bt H. Simmons 1985; W 1125 bt Cutler Street Market 1976



- 425 SOMERSET, Bath**, Samuel Whitchurch and William Dore, Penny, 1811, ram suspended from ribbon, rev. value, edge centre-grained left, 18.57g/12h (W 18). *Extremely fine with a hint of original colour, very rare; far superior to the Withers plate piece* £100-£150  
 Provenance: Bt A.J. Organ 1975



- 426 SOMERSET, Frome**, Willoughby & Sons, 2 Shillings, 1812, facing bust of Alfred the Great, rev. cross, edge grained, 7.95g/12h (D 70). *Good very fine, toned* £150-£200  
 Provenance: Bt 1972

- 427 SOMERSET, Frome**, Willoughby & Sons, Mrs Jane Sinkins, Henry Ryall, William Sparks, William Gerard, Griffith & Gough, Shilling, 1811, similar, edge grained, 4.34g/12h (D 71). *Extremely fine, mint bloom* £80-£100  
 Provenance: Bt York Coin Fair 1984



- 428 STAFFORDSHIRE, Bilston**, Samuel Fereday, First series, Penny, 1811, view of Priestfield furnaces, rev. legend around value, edge grained, 18.74g/12h (W 46). *Extremely fine, original colour* £70-£90  
 Provenance: Bt Cumberland Coin Fair 1974

- 429 STAFFORDSHIRE, Bilston**, Samuel Fereday, Pennies (2), First series, 1811, 18.19g/12h (W 46), Second series, 1812, 27.06g/12h (W 80); **Burton-upon-Trent**, James Pardoe, Penny, 1814, 17.50g/5h (W 640); **Fazeley**, Sir Robert Peel, Charles Harding & Co, Shilling, 1811, 3.59g/6h (D 8); **Walsall**, Samuel Fletcher and Samuel Sharratt, Penny, 1811, 18.17g/12h (W 1158), Joseph Parker, Penny, 17.96g/12h (W 1169); County series, Staffordshire Pottery, Penny, 1813, 27.71g/6h (W 1085), Halfpenny, 1814, 9.38g/6h (W 1098) [8]. *D 8, W 1158 and 1169 very fine and better, first toned, others generally fine* £80-£100  
 Provenance: D 8 bt C. Sellen 1975; W 46 bt Charing Cross Market 1980; W 80 bt Charing Cross Market 1985; W 640 bt York Coin Fair 1985; W 1085 bt A.C. Eimer 1975; W 1098 bt 1980; W 1158 bt A.J. Organ 1978; W 1169 bt A.J. Organ 1981



- 430 STAFFORDSHIRE, Rugeley**, Edward Barker, Twopence, 1815, 39.50g/6h (W 965), Penny, 17.84g/6h (W 966a) [2]. *First about fine and rare, second good fine*  
*Provenance: D.G. Vorley Collection, Part II, Glendining Auction, 2 March 1994, lot 593* *£80-£100*



- 431 SUFFOLK, Ipswich**, William Adams, 'Morgan's' Shilling, 1811, Prince of Wales' feathers above standards and military accoutrements, *rev. value, edge grained, 3.67g/12h (D 1). Characteristic weak reverse striking, otherwise about extremely fine, partial light tone, very rare*  
*Provenance: SNC July 1995 (4633)* *£150-£200*



- 432 SUFFOLK, 'Ipswich'**, 'Morgan's' Shilling, Prince of Wales' feathers above standards and military accoutrements, *rev. SILVER TOKEN TO CONVENIENCE THE ARMY AND THE PUBLIC, etc, edge grained, 3.46g/12h (D 4). Very fine but cleaned in the past, rare*  
*Provenance: Bt R. Gladdle 1987* *£80-£100*



- 433 SUFFOLK, Woodbridge**, William Sizer, Shilling, 1811, *value, rev. legend, edge grained, 4.02g/12h (D 11). Spot in centre of reverse, otherwise good very fine, very rare*  
*Provenance: K.W. Jarmin Collection; S.E. Schwer Collection; W.J. Noble Collection, Part I, Noble Numismatics Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 1784 [from S.E.S.]; bt S.H. Monks 2001* *£150-£200*



- 434 SUFFOLK, Woodbridge**, Studd and Mathews, 'Morgan's' One Shilling and Sixpence, 1811, Justice standing, *rev. value in wreath, edge grained, 6.25g/12h (D 9). Obverse good very fine, reverse extremely fine and dark-toned, very rare*  
*Provenance: SNC July 1995 (4638)* *£200-£260*

- 435 SURREY, Walworth**, James Bean, Farthing, 1814, 3.13g/12h (W 827); **Weybridge**, John Bunn & Co, Shilling, 3.81g/12h (D 4), Penny, 1812, 18.06g/12h (W 1200) [3]. *W 827 about very fine, others very fine and better*  
*Provenance: D 4 bt in Manchester 1980; W 827 bt A.J. Organ 1976; W 1200 bt Cutler Street Market 1974* *£60-£80*

- 436 SUSSEX, Brighton [and Chichester]**, Bradshaw and Robert Phillipson, Shilling, 3.44g/12h (D 1; Kerridge/de Ruyter 303); **Chichester**, Benjamin and James Caffin, Joseph Redman, William Halsted, and Charles Shipham, Shilling, 1811, 3.92g/12h (D 8; KR 300) [2]. *First with usual cross stamped at end of issuer's name on reverse, about very fine, toned, second very fine*  
*Provenance: D 1 bt Charing Cross Market 1985; D 8 bt 1987* *£50-£70*



- 437 SUSSEX, Rowfant**, Henry Hunt, Shilling, 1811, farmer ploughing, rev. value, edge grained, 4.62g/12h (D 14; KR 304). *Some discolouration on reverse, otherwise about very fine, very rare* £100-£150  
 Provenance: Bt Spink 1986



- 438 SUSSEX, Shoreham**, Thomas Clayton and John Hide, 'Morgan's' Shilling, 1811, St Mary's Church, rev. legend, edge grained, 4.10g/12h (D 15; KR 305). *Good fine, rare* £70-£90  
 Provenance: M.Z. Gerson Collection, Part I, Spink Auction 53, 19 June 1986, lot 360 (part) [from Seaby 1982]



- 439 SUSSEX, Shoreham**, Thomas Clayton and John Hide, 'Morgan's' Shilling, 1811, St Mary's Church in inner circle, reads PENSE, rev. from the same die as previous, edge grained, 3.98g (D 16; KR 305a). *Good fine, very rare* £80-£100  
 Provenance: Bt Charing Cross Market 1986



- 440 SUSSEX, Steyning**, Samuel Gates and John Cheesman, 'Morgan's' Shilling, 1811, legend, rev. bee-hive and bees within wreath, 3.84g/12h (D 17; KR 306). *Very fine but has been cleaned, very rare* £90-£120  
 Provenance: P.C. Deane Collection; M.Z. Gerson Collection, Part I, Spink Auction 53, 19 June 1986, lot 360 (part) [from P.C.D. 1985]

- 441 WARWICKSHIRE, Bedworth**, Henry Lane, Shilling, 1811, family arms, rev. value, edge grained, 3.86g/12h (D 2). *Good very fine, obverse toned* £40-£60  
 Provenance: Bt G. Monk 1995

- 442 WARWICKSHIRE, Birmingham**, Rose Copper Co [Birmingham and Swansea], Pennies (2), 1811, 27.10g/6h (W 256), 1812, 25.65g/6h (W 277); Workhouse, Shilling, 1811, 4.56g/12h (D 11), Sixpence, 1812, 2.21g/12h (D 22), Threepence, 1813, 67.13g/12h (W 380) [5]. *W 380 fair, W 277 about very fine, others about extremely fine and better, D 22 with mint bloom* £100-£150  
 Provenance: D 11 bt Cutler Street Market 1974; D 22 bt Cutler Street Market 1971; W 256 bt Cutler Street Market 1975; W 277 bt F. Hancock 1974; W 380 bt 1972





- 443 WARWICKSHIRE, Birmingham**, Edward Wright, Halfcrown, 1811, Oriental figure standing by tea-chest and urns, rev. city arms, edge grained, 10.26g/12h (D 5). *Obverse with some spotting and reverse with characteristic weakness in centre, otherwise about extremely fine and toned, extremely rare* £600-£800  
*Provenance: SNC February 1995 (755)*
- 444 WORCESTERSHIRE, Dudley**, James Wilkinson, Penny, 1812, 19.40g/12h (W 736); **Lye**, Thomas Wood & Co, Penny, 1811, 18.87g/12h (W 860); **Worcester**, John Knapp Jr, Farthing, 1813, 4.78g/6h (W 1287) [3]. *About very fine and better* £15-£25  
*Provenance: W 736 bt 1975; W 860 bt 1980; W 1287 bt Cutler Street Market 1974*



- 445 WORCESTERSHIRE, Netherton**, James Griffin & Sons, Penny, 1814, interior of Withmoor Scythe Works, rev. scythe and knives, crossed spades below, edge centre-grained, 23.32g/6h (W 1216). *Extremely fine, attractive light brown patina* £100-£150  
*Provenance: Bt 1973*
- 446 YORKSHIRE, Barnsley**, Jackson & Lister, Penny, 22.11g/12h (W 11); **Doncaster**, Thomas Birkinshaw, Penny, 1812, 18.93g/12h (W 720); **Hull**, John Picard, Penny, 1812, 18.47g/12h (W 755), Halfpenny, 1812, 9.02g/12h (W 785), Charles Rudston and George Preston, Eighteen Pence, 1811, 5.56g/12h (D 16), Sixpence, 1811, 1.98g/12h (D 17); **Keighley**, anonymous issue, KEIGHLEY countermarked on Union Copper Co Penny, 1812, 27.53g/12h (W 800) [7]. *D 17 extremely fine and toned, D 16 and W 800 fine, others generally very fine* £70-£90  
*Provenance: D 16 bt York Coin Fair 1985; D 17 bt Cutler Street Market 1975; W 11 bt 1975; W 720 bt W. Kennett 1981; W 755 and 785 bt Cutler Street Market 1974; W 800 bt 1984*



- 447 YORKSHIRE, Bradford**, Workhouse, **George III**, Bank of England, Three Shillings (2), 1811, 1813, *obvs. countermarked BRADFORD WORKHOUSE*, 14.34g/12h, 12.55g/12h (D 47; Scott 40.2) [2]. *Coins fair, countermarks very fine and from different punches (cf. W p.80), a rare pair* £150-£200  
*Both pieces illustrated*



- 448 YORKSHIRE, Hull**, John Picard, Specimen Penny, 1812, legend, rev. value, edge neatly grained, 18.27g/12h (W 770a; cf. DNW 176, 231). *Usual die flaw above 2 of date, trifling surface marks, otherwise extremely fine with reflective surfaces, very rare* £90-£120  
Provenance: Bt in Manchester 1987
- 449 YORKSHIRE, Scarborough**, Lord & Marshall, Shilling, 1812, 4.28g/6h (D 34), Sixpence, 1812, 1.87g/12h (D 36); **Whitby**, Association, Shilling, 1811, 4.09g/6h (D 75); **York**, Robert Cattle and James Barber, Shilling, 1811, 3.92g/12h (D 86) [4]. *Very fine, last better, but flan of D 36 slightly bent* £60-£80  
Provenance: D 34 bt A.J. Organ 1975; D 36 bt 1980; D 75 bt Cutler Street Market 1975; D 86 bt 1986
- 450 YORKSHIRE, Sheffield**, Samuel Hobson & Son, Penny, 1812, 23.44g/6h (W 975); Longden & Gregory [Phoenix Ironworks], Penny, 1813, 18.47g/6h (W 1040); S. & C. Younge & Co, Shilling, 1812, 4.60g/6h (D 64); uncertain issuer at 18 Norfolk Row, Halfpenny, 1811, 9.80g/6h (W 1065) [4]. *D 64 virtually as struck, olive tone, W 1065 fair and edge indistinct, others very fine and better* £120-£150  
Provenance: D 64 bt York Coin Fair 1988; W 975 bt Cutler Street Market 1973; W 1040 bt Cutler Street Market 1974



- 451 BRECKNOCK, Brecon**, George North, Shilling, mantle from the borough arms, rev. FOR ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, etc, edge grained, 3.94g/12h (D 1). *Minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine, mint bloom* £100-£150  
Provenance: Bt F. Milward 1973
- 452 CARMARTHENSHIRE, Carmarthen**, William Griffiths & Co, Penny, 1812, 20.17g/12h (W 1302), William Moss, Penny, 1813, 19.62g/12h (W 1307); **FLINT-SHIRE, Holywell**, Jones, Oldfield, Sankey & Oakley, Shilling, 1811, 4.15g/6h (D 1); **GLAMORGANSHIRE, Landore**, British Copper Co, Penny, 1812, 24.54g/12h (W 560), **Swansea**, L.W. Dillwyn, Timothy and John Bevington [Cambrian Pottery], Penny, 1813, 18.51g/12h (W 1337) [5]. *D 1 about extremely fine and rare, others generally fine* £70-£90  
Provenance: D 1 bt 1982; W 560 bt W. Whelan 1984; W 1302 bt Cutler Street Market 1973; W 1307 bt Charing Cross Market 1982; W 1337 bt Charing Cross Market 1981
- 453 GLAMORGANSHIRE, Swansea**, John Voss, Shillings, 1811 (2), Swansea castle, revs. key, edges grained, 3.93g/12h, 3.87g/12h (both D 19) [2]. *About extremely fine, but second with scratch on reverse* £90-£120  
Provenance: Spink Auction 51, 15 April 1986, lot 459
- 454 BANK OF IRELAND, George III**, 10 Pence (3), 1805 (2, different obv. dies), 4.14g/12h, 4.10g/12h (both S 6617), 1813, 3.48g/12h (S 6618); Five Pence, 1805, 2.10g/12h (S 6619) [4]. *Third about extremely fine, others fine to very fine* £60-£80  
Provenance: S 6617 at 4.14g bt 1972; S 6617 at 4.10g bt 1982; S 6618 bt Cutler Street Market 1972; S 6619 bt A.J. Organ 1976
- 455 Co DUBLIN, Dublin**, Edward Stephens, Penny, 1814, 14.24g/6h (W 1863, overstruck on a Stephens Penny of 1813, W 1836); **Not Local: Irish**, Wellington series, Penny, 1815, 15.05g/6h (W 1952, overstruck on a Stephens Penny, 1813+), 'Pure Copper' series, Halfpenny, 6.85g/12h (W 2012) [3]. *First good fine and with clear undertypes, second very fine and patinated, last about very fine* £40-£50  
Provenance: W 1863 bt 1980; W 1952 bt F. Hancock 1975
- 456 ISLE OF MAN, Castletown**, Isle of Man Bank, Penny, 1811, 14.12g/12h (W 2070; Prid. 53); **Douglas**, Atlas Fire Office (John Beatson and George Copeland), Penny, 1811, 13.18g/6h (W 2075; Prid. 54); **Ramsey**, William Callister, Halfpenny, 1831, 8.27g/12h (W 2100; Prid. 64a) [3]. *W 2075 fair, others very fine but W 2070 with rim bruises* £40-£60  
Provenance: W 2070 bt Cutler Street Market 1973; W 2075 bt P. Williamson; W 2100 bt C. Sellen 1975
- 457 Not Local: British**, Halliday's Pennies (5), George III type, 1812, 17.16g/6h (W 1393); Picard Peninsula types (2), undated, 19.10g/12h (W 1505), 1813, 18.72g/1h (W 1507); RH cypher type, 1814, 16.56g/6h (W 1685); Value in wreath type, undated, 15.84g/12h (W 1618) [5]. *W 1618 fair, W 1685 fine but with surface metal fault, others good very fine and better, some rare* £150-£200  
Provenance: W 1505 and 1507 bt Cutler Street Market 1975



- 458 Not Local: British**, Westwood's Sixpence, 2.15g/6h (D 18); George III types, Halfpence (2), 1812, 7.40g/6h (W 1433), 1815, 6.12g/6h (W 1419); Nelson types, Halfpence (2), 1812, 9.70g/6h (W 1590), undated, 7.93g/6h (W 1595); 'Pure Copper' series, Halfpenny, 7.41g/6h (W 1665b) [6]. *W 1433 and 1595 fine, others about very fine and better, D 18 with some brilliance, last very rare* £80-£100  
*Provenance:* D 18 bt 1976; W 1590 bt F. Hancock 1974
- 459 Not Local: British**, Wellington types, Halfpence (4), undated, 7.68g/6h (W 1497, overstruck on a Bristol Halfpenny of Samuel Guppy, 1811), 1812 (4), 8.37g/12h (W 1522), 9.19g/12h, 8.92g/12h, 8.82g/12h (all W 1556); 'Ship' Halfpenny, 1815, 5.65g/6h (W 1627); For Public Accommodation, uniface Farthing, 1813, 3.20g (W 1730) [7]. *About very fine and better* £70-£90  
*Provenance:* W 1730 bt R. Gladdle 1988

## Miscellaneous Tokens and Checks

- 460 LANCASHIRE, Liverpool**, B. Hyam, brass, 30mm (*cf.* DNW T17, 1076), Theatre Royal, 1817, ADMIT and PAID, both 20mm (W 75-6), **Manchester**, W.T. Glover & Co, copper Threepence, 30mm; **STAFFORDSHIRE, Newcastle-under-Lyme**, Thomas Highfield (W 3750); **SUFFOLK, Ipswich**, Robert Ward (W 1870); **SURREY, Richmond**, Robert Innocent (W 4440a); **SUSSEX**, Brighton, Thomas Tamplin, 1825, copper, *rev.* Royal Pavilion, 27mm (TCSB 8, p.63); **WARWICKSHIRE, Birmingham**, Charles Ellingworth, brass, 25mm; **ABERDEENSHIRE, Aberdeen**, Fraser & Laidlaw, 1838 (W 6950); **MIDLOTHIAN, Edinburgh**, Ambrose's Tavern, copper, 28mm (ST 583; *cf.* DNW 134, 347); **ISLE OF MAN, Onchan**, Internment Camp, brass Penny, 18mm (Prid. 66); together with miscellaneous tokens, jetons, etc (13), including Josh Harker and his baby detective, Fattorini Bradford ISG, Napoleon's funeral, etc [25]. *Glover extremely fine, others generally very fine* £70-£90  
*Provenance:* W 4440a bt A.J. Organ 1976
- 461 LONDON, Camden**, Thomas Middlebrook, Edinburgh Castle, copper, 28mm (W 3051; D & W 69/178); **Covent Garden**, G. Goodhew, brass Shilling by W.J. Taylor, 32mm (*cf.* DNW 38, 345); **Fetter Lane**, Daniel Barrett (W 2340); **Fleet Street**, Louis Silberberg (W 2800); **Gray's Inn Road**, Freeman (W 2554); **Great Russell Street**, William Till, 1834, copper, 29mm, edge plain (W 3076); **Holborn**, G.T. Dutton, copper 'Halfpenny', 1857, 28mm, Stone, copper by W.J. Taylor, 29mm; **Holborn Viaduct**, Our Boys Clothing Co (W 2732); **Leadenhall Street**, Frederick Toole & Co (W 2945); **Old Kent Road**, T. Pryce (W 2753); **St Mary Axe**, Webster's Patent Aluminium, aluminium by W.J. Taylor, 30mm (*cf.* DNW T15, 738); **St Paul's Churchyard**, Allanson & Ritchie, brass, 24mm, Hall & Allan, octagonal brass, 24mm; **Soho**, East India Co, brass (W 2500c), Godfrey Goodman (W 2568); **Southwark**, John Hayward (W 2595a, 6h) [17]. *W 2568 with some light spotting, otherwise extremely fine, rare, others generally very fine* £80-£100  
*Provenance:* Allanson & Ritchie bt N. Howarth
- 462** Thomas Spence, a George II Halfpenny, 1749, *obv.* countermarked SPENCE'S PLAN, *rev.* countermarked NO LANDLO[RDS] OR WAR, 9.56g/6h (Thompson, BNJ 1969, p.156). *Fine* £30-£40  
*Provenance:* Bt P. Withers 1980
- 463** WATSON, G.M., and LEWIS, D.F., *Apothecary Tokens*, London, 1958; TREASE, G.E., *Apothecaries and their tokens, 1648-1679*, London, 1965; WHITTET, T.D., *A survey of apothecaries' tokens including some previously unrecognized specimens*, Parts 1 to 17, London 1982-6, complete, including some duplication; WHITTET, T.D., *Spectacle Makers' Tokens*, London, 1984; together with a quantity of photocopies of articles on Yorkshire tokens in the HMP series, etc, by Horace Hird, Thomas Sheppard and William Sykes [Lot]. *Generally clean* £30-£40  
*Provenance:* Many signed by Whittet to Jock Shaw, Manchester

## Historical Medals

- 464 50th Birthday of Joseph Priestley**, 1783, a white metal medal by J.G. Hancock, bust right, *rev.* scientific apparatus on a bench, chimney with smoke at left, 36mm, 13.35g/12h (DH *Warwickshire* 32; BHM 251 var.; E 807). *Spot on shoulder, some obverse rim nicks and traces of lacquer on left of reverse, otherwise about very fine, very rare in this metal* £60-£80  
*Provenance:* Bt York Coin Fair 1985
- 465 Centenary of the Revolution**, 1788, a brass medalet by J. Davies, 27mm, 4.63g/6h (DH *Middlesex* 948; BHM 289); **George III, Restored to Health**, 1789, a copper medal by J.-P. Droz, 35mm, 18.21g/12h (DH 180; BHM 311; E 827), a brass medalet by C. James, 21mm, 2.93g/12h (DH 1130; BHM 307), a brass medal by Wilmore Alston & Co, 25mm, 4.40g/12h (DH 938; Neilson 1940; BHM 310); **George III, Thanksgiving at St Paul's**, 1789, medals (2), in white metal by C. James, 30mm, 10.03g/12h (DH 176; BHM 294), and by J. Milton, in gilt-copper, 33mm, 13.95g/12h (DH 177; BHM 295) [6]. *DH 180 extremely fine, DH 177 good fine, others very fine* £80-£100  
*Provenance:* DH 176 bt P. Garlick 1983; DH 180 bt Spink 1984
- 466 Prince of Wales Appointed Regent**, 1789, copper medals (2), by W. Lutwyche, 26mm, 6.56g/6h (DH *Middlesex* 972), and unsigned, 30mm, 8.04g/6h (DH 968; BHM 321); **King and Constitution**, 1793, a white metal medal by C. Twigg and I.S.G., 36mm, 10.37g/12h (DH 187; BHM 370); **Marriage of the Prince and Princess Caroline of Brunswick**, 1795, a brass medalet by T. Wyon Sr, 22mm, 2.65g/12h (DH 1137; BHM 340), medalets (5), all unsigned, in brass, 26mm, 4.61g/12h (DH 976a; BHM 398), in brass (2, one plated), both 19mm, 2.33g/12h, 2.24g/12h (both DH 1139, in plated brass, 20mm, 2.48g/12h (DH 1143; BHM 398), in copper, 20mm, 2.70g/12h (DH 1144) [9]. *Mostly very fine, DH 976a very rare* £60-£80  
*Provenance:* DH 187 bt in Brighton 1975

- 467 William Pitt**, 1789, white metal medals (3), by C. James (2), both 33mm, 11.17g/12h (DH *Middlesex* 212), 11.36g/12h (DH 213), and by T. Wyon Jr, 33mm, 10.13g/11h (DH 211); **Lord Thurlow**, 1789, white metal medals by C. James and T. Wyon Jr (3), all 33mm, 10.06g/12h (DH 218; BHM 332), 9.89g/12h, 9.89g/12h (both DH 219; BHM 331); **Death of John Howard**, 1790, a white metal medal by W. Mainwaring, 32mm, 9.65g/12h (DH 207; BHM 343); **Admiral Sir Alan Gardner Elected**, 1796, a copper medal by P. Kempson, 33mm, 20.83g/6h (DH 226; BHM 411) [8]. *Generally very fine, last better but spotted* £90-£120  
*Provenance:* DH 207 bt 1983; DH 211 and 213 bt in Brighton 1975; DH 212 bt 1974; DH 218 bt J. Bridgeman 1979; one DH 219 bt Charing Cross Market 1979; DH 226 Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 400 (part)

- 468 Prize Fighting Ring, Banbury**, 1789, copper medals (2), unsigned, Thomas Johnson, 34mm, 18.70g/12h (DH *Warwickshire* 12; W 1498), Isaac Perrins, 34mm, 18.95g/12h (DH 13; W 1499) [2]. *About extremely fine, former with a hint of original colour, a matching pair* £60-£80  
*Provenance:* Bt Cutler Street Market 1975



- 469 Anti-Slavery Society**, c. 1790, a white metal medal, unsigned [by W. Dixon after W. Hackwood], chained slave kneeling right, rev. WHATSOEVER YE WOULD, etc, 33mm, 11.09g/12h (DH *Middlesex* 235 bis I; BHM 269). *Old scratches in obverse field and lightly lacquered at some time, otherwise very fine, rare* £120-£150  
*Provenance:* Bt A. Judd 1993

- 470 Anti-Slavery Society**, c. 1790, medals (3), in gilt-bronze and white metal (2), unsigned [by W. Dixon after W. Hackwood], all 33mm, 9.54g/12h (DH *Middlesex* 236; BHM 269), 11.86g/12h (DH 237 bis; BHM 269), 12.59g/12h (DH 238; BHM 269) [3]. *DH 238 very fine but obverse spotted, others about fine* £150-£200  
*Provenance:* DH 236 bt R. Lubbock 1974; DH 237 bis bt Stanley Gibbons 1980; DH 238 bt J. Bridgeman 1979



- 471 Thomas Hardy Acquitted**, 1794, a silver medal, unsigned, bust three-quarters left, rev. names of the jury, 32mm, 17.10g/12h (DH *Middlesex* 205; BHM 378). *High points of portrait lightly rubbed, otherwise extremely fine, peripheral toning, very rare in this metal* £120-£150  
*Provenance:* Bt Spink 1992



- 472 Newcastle-upon-Tyne**, William Mather, 1797, white metal, by Kempson, figure of Justice supporting a shield emblazoned with anchor and key, rev. MATHER IRONMONGER DEALER IN HARDWARE, etc, edge plain, 36mm, 19.37g/12h (DH *Northumberland* 1). *Trifling marks, otherwise extremely fine, very rare* £200-£260  
*Provenance:* Bt P. Davies 1993





- 473 Norwich Loyal Military Association**, 1797, a silver medal, unsigned, soldier bearing arms in front of a row of tents, Castle and Cathedral in background, *rev.* arms of Norwich flanked by military ensigns, 32mm, 13.53g/6h (DH Norfolk 3; BHM 443). *Virtually as struck and dark-toned, very rare* £400-£500  
*Provenance:* Bt Spink 1972



- 474 Norwich Loyal Military Association**, 1797, a copper medal, unsigned, from the same dies as previous, 32mm, 15.99g/6h (DH Norfolk 3; BHM 443). *Extremely fine, bronzed* £80-£100  
*Provenance:* Bt Spink 1973



- 475 Farming Monopolies, Birmingham**, 1800, a white metal medal, unsigned [by J.G. Hancock for P. Kempson], head left with distended mouth attempting to swallow a globe, *rev.* Eye of Providence above gloved hand dispensing coins to other hands, 37mm, 16.40g/12h (DH Middlesex 239; BHM 497). *Obverse very fine, reverse better than fine but with spots of tin pest, rare* £120-£150  
*Provenance:* Bt 1992.

**End of Sale**



**Commission Form – The John Rose Collection of British Tokens 17th November**

Please bid on my behalf at the above sale for the following Lot(s) up to the price(s) mentioned below.

These bids are to be executed as cheaply as is permitted by other bids or any reserve.

I understand that in the case of a successful bid, a premium of 24 per cent (plus VAT if resident in, or posted to within, the European Union) will be payable by me on the hammer price of all lots.

**Please ensure your bids comply with the steps outlined below:**

Up to £100 by £5

£100 to £200 by £10

£200 to £500 by £20

£500 to £1,000 by £50

£1,000 to £2,000 by £100

£2,000 to £5,000 by £200

£5,000 to £10,000 by £500

£10,000 to £20,000 by £1,000

£20,000 to £50,000 by £2,000

£50,000 to £100,000 by £5,000

Over £100,000 by £10,000

Bids of unusual amounts **will be rounded down** to the bid step below and will **not** take precedence over a similar bid unless received first. All absentee bids will be executed in the name of 'Wood'.

**NOTE: All bids placed other than via our website should be received by 15:00 on the day prior to the sale. Although we will endeavour to execute any late bids, DNW cannot accept responsibility for bids received after that time. It is strongly advised that you use our online **Advance Bidding Facility**. If you have a valid email address bids may be entered, and amended or cancelled, online at [www.dnw.co.uk](http://www.dnw.co.uk) right up until a lot is offered. You will receive a confirmatory email for all bids and amendments. Bids posted or faxed to our office using this form will now be entered by our staff into the system using exactly this facility to which our clients now have access.**

**There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.**

I confirm that I have read and agree to abide by the Terms and Conditions of Sale printed in the catalogue.

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Name (Block Capitals) \_\_\_\_\_ Client Code \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel: \_\_\_\_\_ Email \_\_\_\_\_

If successful, I wish to pay for my purchases by (please indicate):

Cash       Cheque       Credit/Debit Card (see below)       Bank Transfer

Other (please give details) \_\_\_\_\_

**All payments to be made in pounds sterling.**

If successful, I wish to pay for my purchases by (please indicate):

Mastercard       Visa       Amex       Debit Card      Issue No. (if applicable) \_\_\_\_\_

Name (as shown on the card) \_\_\_\_\_ Start Date \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry Date \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_

Your bids may be placed overleaf









# Conditions of Business

## Conditions mainly concerning Buyers

### 1 The buyer

The highest bidder shall be the buyer at the 'hammer price' and any dispute shall be settled at the auctioneer's absolute discretion. Every bidder shall be deemed to act as principal unless there is in force a written acknowledgement by Dix Noonan Webb Ltd

("DNW") that he acts as agent on behalf of a named principal. Bids will be executed in the order that they are received.

### 2 Minimum increment

The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse any bid which does not conform to Dix Noonan Webb's published bidding increments which may be found at [dnw.co.uk](http://dnw.co.uk) and in the bidding form included with the auction catalogue.

### 3 The premium

The buyer shall pay to DNW a premium on the 'hammer price' in accordance with the percentages set out above and agrees that DNW, when acting as agent for the seller, may also receive commission from the seller in accordance with Condition 15.

### 4 Value Added Tax (VAT)

The buyers' premium is subject to the current rate of Value Added Tax if the lot is delivered to the purchaser within the European Union.

**Lots marked 'x' are subject to importation duty of 5% on the hammer price unless re-exported outside the EU.**

The provision of a VAT form C88 is subject to the discretion of DNW and will be subject to an administration fee of £50.

### 5 Payment

When a lot is sold the buyer shall:

(a) confirm to DNW his or her name and address and, if so requested, give proof of identity; and

(b) pay to DNW the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling within five working days of the end of the sale (unless credit terms have been agreed with Dix Noonan Webb before the auction). Please note that, as stated above, we will not accept cash payments in excess of £5,000 (five thousand pounds) in settlement for purchases made at any one auction.

6 DNW may, at its absolute discretion, agree credit terms with the buyer before an auction under which the buyer will be entitled to take possession of lots purchased up to an agreed amount in value in advance of payment by a determined future date of the 'total amount due'.

7 Any payments by a buyer to DNW may be applied by DNW towards any sums owing from that buyer to DNW on any account whatever, without regard to any directions of the buyer, his or her agent, whether expressed or implied.

### 8 Collection of purchases

The ownership of the lot(s) purchased shall not pass to the buyer until he or she has made payment in full to DNW of the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling.

9 (a) The buyer shall at his or her own expense take away the lot(s) purchased not later than 5 working days after the day of the auction but (unless credit terms have been agreed in accordance with Condition 7) not before payment to DNW of the 'total amount due'.

(b) The buyer shall be responsible for any removal, storage and insurance charges on any lot not taken away within 5 working days after the day of the auction.

(c) The packing and handling of purchased lots by DNW staff is undertaken solely as a courtesy to clients and, in the case of fragile articles, will be undertaken only at DNW's discretion. In no event will DNW be liable for damage to glass or frames, regardless of the cause. Bulky lots or sharp implements, etc., may not be suitable for in-house shipping.

### 10 Buyers' responsibilities for lots purchased

The buyer will be responsible for loss or damage to lots purchased from the time of collection or the expiry of 5 working days after the day of the auction, whichever is the sooner. Neither DNW nor its servants or agents shall thereafter be responsible for any loss or damage of any kind, whether caused by negligence or otherwise, while any lot is in its custody or under its control.

Loss and damage warranty cover at the rate of 1.5% will be applied

to any lots despatched by DNW to destinations outside the UK, unless specifically instructed otherwise by the consignee.

### 11 Remedies for non-payment or failure to collect purchase

If any lot is not paid for in full and taken away in accordance with Conditions 6 and 10, or if there is any other breach of either of those Conditions, DNW as agent of the seller shall, at its absolute discretion and without prejudice to any other rights it may have, be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights and remedies:

(a) to proceed against the buyer for damages for breach of contract.

(b) to rescind the sale of that or any other lots sold to the defaulting buyer at the same or any other auction.

(c) to re-sell the lot or cause it to be re-sold by public auction or private sale and the defaulting buyer shall pay to DNW any resulting deficiency in the 'total amount due' (after deduction of any part payment and addition of re-sale costs) and any surplus shall belong to the seller.

(d) to remove, store and insure the lot at the expense of the defaulting buyer and, in the case of storage, either at DNW's premises or elsewhere.

(e) to charge interest at a rate not exceeding 2 percent per month on the 'total amount due' to the extent it remains unpaid for more than 5 working days after the day of the auction.

(f) to retain that or any other lot sold to the same buyer at the sale or any other auction and release it only after payment of the 'total amount due'.

(g) to reject or ignore any bids made by or on behalf of the defaulting buyer at any future auctions or obtaining a deposit before accepting any bids in future.

(h) to apply any proceeds of sale then due or at any time thereafter becoming due to the defaulting buyer towards settlement of the 'total amount due' and to exercise a lien on any property of the defaulting buyer which is in DNW's possession for any purpose.

### 12 Liability of Dix Noonan Webb and sellers

(a) Goods auctioned are usually of some age. All goods are sold with all faults and imperfections and errors of description. Illustrations in catalogues are for identification only. Buyers should satisfy themselves prior to the sale as to the condition of each lot and should exercise and rely on their own judgement as to whether the lot accords with its description. Subject to the obligations accepted by DNW under this Condition, none of the seller, DNW, its servants or agents is responsible for errors of descriptions or for the genuineness or authenticity of any lot. No warranty whatever is given by DNW, its servants or agents, or any seller to any buyer in respect of any lot and any express or implied conditions or warranties are hereby excluded.

(b) Any lot which proves to be a 'deliberate forgery' may be returned by the buyer to DNW within 15 days of the date of the auction in the same condition in which it was at the time of the auction, accompanied by a statement of defects, the number of the lot, and the date of the auction at which it was purchased. If DNW is satisfied that the item is a 'deliberate forgery' and that the buyer has and is able to transfer a good and marketable title to the lot free from any third party claims, the sale will be set aside and any amount paid in respect of the lot will be refunded, provided that the buyer shall have no rights under this Condition if:

(i) the description in the catalogue at the date of the sale was in accordance with the then generally accepted opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or

(ii) the only method of establishing at the date of publication of the catalogue that the lot was a 'deliberate forgery' was by means of scientific processes not generally accepted for use until after publication of the catalogue or a process which was unreasonably expensive or impractical.

(c) A buyer's claim under this Condition shall be limited to any amount paid in respect of the lot and shall not extend to any loss or damage suffered or expense incurred by him or her.

(d) The benefit of the Condition shall not be assignable and shall rest solely and exclusively in the buyer who, for the purpose of this condition, shall be and only be the person to whom the original invoice is made out by DNW in respect of the lot sold.

## Conditions mainly concerning Sellers and Consignors

### 13 Warranty of title and availability

The seller warrants to DNW and to the buyer that he or she is the true owner of the property or is properly authorised to sell the property by the true owner and is able to transfer good and marketable title to the property free from any third party claims. The seller will indemnify DNW, its servants and agents and the buyer against any loss or damage suffered by either in consequence of any breach on the part of the seller.

### 14 Reserves

The seller shall be entitled to place, prior to the first day of the auction, a reserve at or below the low estimate on any lot provided that the low estimate is more than £100. Such reserve being the minimum 'hammer price' at which that lot may be treated as sold. A reserve once placed by the seller shall not be changed without the consent of DNW. DNW may at their option sell at a 'hammer price' below the reserve but in any such cases the sale proceeds to which the seller is entitled shall be the same as they would have been had the sale been at the reserve. Where a reserve has been placed, only the auctioneer may bid on behalf of the seller.

### 15 Authority to deduct commission and expenses

The seller authorises DNW to deduct commission at the 'stated rate' and 'expenses' from the 'hammer price' and acknowledges DNW's right to retain the premium payable by the buyer.

### 16 Rescission of sale

If before DNW remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the buyer makes a claim to rescind the sale that is appropriate and DNW is of the opinion that the claim is justified, DNW is authorised to rescind the sale and refund to the buyer any amount paid to DNW in respect of the lot.

### 17 Payment of sale proceeds

DNW shall remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller not later than 35 days after the auction, but if by that date DNW has not received the 'total amount due' from the buyer then DNW will remit the sale proceeds within five working days after the date on which the 'total amount due' is received from the buyer. If credit terms have been agreed between DNW and the buyer, DNW shall remit to the seller the sale proceeds not later than 35 days after the auction unless otherwise agreed by the seller.

18 If the buyer fails to pay to DNW the 'total amount due' within 3 weeks after the auction, DNW will endeavour to notify the seller and take the seller's instructions as to the appropriate course of action and, so far as in DNW's opinion is practicable, will assist the seller to recover the 'total amount due' from the buyer. If circumstances do not permit DNW to take instructions from the seller, the seller authorises DNW at the seller's expense to agree special terms for payment of the 'total amount due', to remove, store and insure the lot sold, to settle claims made by or against the buyer on such terms as DNW shall in its absolute discretion think fit, to take such steps as are necessary to collect monies due by the buyer to the seller and if necessary to rescind the sale and refund money to the buyer if appropriate

19 If, notwithstanding that, the buyer fails to pay to DNW the 'total amount due' within three weeks after the auction and DNW remits the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the ownership of the lot shall pass to DNW.

### 20 Charges for withdrawn lots

Where a seller cancels instructions for sale, DNW reserve the right to charge a fee of 15 per cent of DNW's then latest middle estimate of the auction price of the property withdrawn, together with Value Added Tax thereon if the seller is resident in the European Union, and 'expenses' incurred in relation to the property.

### 21 Rights to photographs and illustrations

The seller gives DNW full and absolute right to photograph and illustrate any lot placed in its hands for sale and to use such photographs and illustrations and any photographs and illustrations provided by the seller at any time at its absolute discretion (whether or not in connection with the auction).

### 22 Unsold lots

Where any lot fails to sell, DNW shall notify the seller accordingly. The seller shall make arrangements either to re-offer the lot for sale or to collect the lot.

23 DNW reserve the right to charge commission up to one-half of the 'stated rates' calculated on the 'bought-in price' and in addition 'expenses' in respect of any unsold lots.

## General Conditions and Definitions

24 DNW sells as agent for the seller (except where it is stated wholly or partly to own any lot as principal) and as such is not responsible for any default by seller or buyer.

25 Any representation or statement by DNW, in any catalogue as to authorship, attribution, genuineness, origin, date, age, provenance, condition or estimated selling price is a statement of opinion only. Every person interested should exercise and rely on his or her own judgement as to such matters and neither DNW nor its servants or agents are responsible for the correctness of such opinions.

26 Whilst the interests of prospective buyers are best served by attendance at the auction, DNW will, if so instructed, execute bids on their behalf. Neither DNW nor its servants or agents are responsible for any neglect or default in doing so or for failing to do so.

27 DNW shall have the right, at its discretion, to refuse admission to its premises or attendance at its auctions by any person.

28 DNW has absolute discretion without giving any reason to refuse any bid, to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, to withdraw any lot from the auction and in case of dispute to put up any lot for auction again.

29 (a) Any indemnity under these Conditions shall extend to all actions, proceedings costs, expenses, claims and demands whatever incurred or suffered by the person entitled to the benefit of the indemnity.

(b) DNW declares itself to be a trustee for its relevant servants and agents of the benefit of every indemnity under these Conditions to the extent that such indemnity is expressed to be for the benefit of its servants and agents.

30 Any notice by DNW to a seller, consignor, prospective bidder or buyer may be given by first class mail or airmail and if so given shall be deemed to have been duly received by the addressee 48 hours after posting.

31 These Conditions shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English law. All transactions to which these Conditions apply and all matters connected therewith shall also be governed by English law. DNW hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts and all other parties concerned hereby submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

### 32 In these Conditions:

(a) 'catalogue' includes any advertisement, brochure, estimate, price list or other publication;

(b) 'hammer price' means the price at which a lot is knocked down by the auctioneer to the buyer;

(c) 'total amount due' means the 'hammer price' in respect of the lot sold together with any premium, Value Added Tax chargeable and additional charges and expenses due from a defaulting buyer in pounds sterling;

(d) 'deliberate forgery' means an imitation made with the intention of deceiving as to authorship, origin, date, age, period, culture or source which is not shown to be such in the description in the catalogue and which at the date of the sale had a value materially less than it would have had if it had been in accordance with that description;

(e) 'sale proceeds' means the net amount due to the seller being the 'hammer price' of the lot sold less commission at the 'stated rates' and 'expenses' and any other amounts due to DNW by the seller in whatever capacity and howsoever arising;

(f) 'stated rate' means DNW's published rates of commission for the time and any Value Added Tax thereon;

(g) 'expenses' in relation to the sale of any lot means DNW charges and expenses for insurance, illustrations, special advertising, packing and freight of that lot and any Value Added Tax thereon;

(h) 'bought-in price' means 5 per cent more than the highest bid received below the reserve.

### 33 Vendors' commission of sales

A commission of 15 per cent is payable by the vendor on the hammer price on lots sold.

### 34 VAT

Commission, illustrations, insurance and advertising are subject to VAT if the seller is resident in the European Union.







[www.dnw.co.uk](http://www.dnw.co.uk)

We were established in 1991 and are located in a six-storey Georgian building in the heart of London's Mayfair, just two minutes walk from Green Park underground station.

Our staff of specialists collectively have over 300 years of unrivalled experience on all aspects of numismatics, medals, banknotes and jewellery, including coins of all types, tokens, commemorative medals, paper money, orders, decorations, war medals, militaria, ancient, antique and modern jewellery, wristwatches and pocket watches, objects of vertu and antiquities.

We hold over 20 auctions each year, the full contents of which are published on the internet around one month before the sale date, together with a unique preview facility which is available as lots are catalogued and photographed. Printed auction catalogues are published three weeks prior to each sale.



Jewellery viewing room

Our offices, open from 9.30am-5pm, Monday to Friday, include viewing rooms, normally enabling us to offer viewing prior to each auction.

Auctions are held in our building at 16 Bolton Street, Mayfair, where sales may be normally be attended in person. Free online bidding is available using our own live bidding system or by placing commission bids, all of which is available via our website at [www.dnw.co.uk](http://www.dnw.co.uk)

We look forward to welcoming clients to Bolton Street and assure you of a warm reception.





